

OVER
25

OF THE BEST NEW PRODUCTS REVIEWED INSIDE!

GUN MART

GUNMART.NET LARGEST GUN & SHOOTING KIT REVIEW SITE ON THE WEB

SHOOTING
SPORTS

32 PAGES INSIDE

Hunting, Firearms,
Night Vision, Reloading
& MUCH MORE!

FIRST
UK TEST

THE
No.1
CHOICE

THE T3X SUPER VARMINT

A seriously straight-shooting
rifle from Tikka

TOP 10
LIGHTWEIGHT
HUNTER
PCPS

AFFORDABLE
ACTION

THE BOBCAT FQ-UL12

One serious underlever
shotgun from Turkey

MILITARIA: WHAT'S BEEN HAPPENING AND WHAT'S TO COME!

Dream
MACHINE
The Rapid Air Weapons HM1000X



Volume 40
Sept. 2021
£4.75

The UK's Leading Night Vision and Thermal Imaging Specialists



Scott Country
INTERNATIONAL

www.scottcountry.co.uk - 01556 50 3587

Scott Country International, 221-223 King Street, Castle Douglas, Scotland, DG7 1DT

© Scott Country International Ltd

THE LATEST THERMAL IMAGING

PULSAR THERMION 2 XP50

WITH A 640X480 SENSOR DELIVERING CRISP CLEAR LONG RANGE THERMAL PERFORMANCE DAY OR NIGHT.

- UP TO 1800M DETECTION
- SUB 25MK 640X480 SENSOR
- 2X TO 16X MAG WITH PIP
- STREAM VISION VIDEO & WIFI

THERMION 2 XP50

£4539.95

SEEN IT CHEAPER?
PRICE MATCH GUARANTEE



SPREAD THE COST
0% FINANCE PACKAGES

PULSAR ACCOLADE 2 PRO

MARKET LEADING THERMAL IMAGING PERFORMANCE WITH UP TO 1800M DETECTION AND INTEGRATED RANGEFINDER.

- UP TO 1800M DETECTION
- SUB 25MK 640X480 SENSOR
- INTEGRATED 1000M LRF
- COLOUR PALETTES, VARIABLE MAG

ACCOLADE 2 PRO

£4649.95



FEEFO PLATINUM AWARD
WINNING CUSTOMER SERVICE



UK NEXT DAY DELIVERY
A HUGE STOCK OF ALL MODELS

PULSAR HELION 2 XP50 PRO

ALL NEW 640X480 SUB 25MK SENSOR, WITH NEW F50/1.0 LENS SYSTEM TO DELIVER INCREDIBLE PERFORMANCE.

- UP TO 1800M DETECTION
- SUB 25MK 640X480 SENSOR
- NEW LENS DESIGN,
- COLOUR PALETTES, VARIABLE MAG

HELION 2 PRO

£3399.95

PULSAR THERMION 2 XQ50

AN ALL NEW SUB 40MK 384X288 THERMAL SENSOR, UP TO 1800M DETECTION, PERFECT FOR LONG RANGE FOXING

- UP TO 1800M DETECTION
- SUB 40MK 384X288 SENSOR
- CRISP CLEAR VIEWING, HD DISPLAY
- COLOUR PALETTES, VARIABLE MAG

THERMION 2 XQ50

£2949.95

KEEP IT
Clean!
KEEP ON
Shooting!



The Pro Choice

PROVEN TO PROLONG THE LIFE OF YOUR RIFLE

PRO-SHOT IS RECOGNISED AS THE WORLD LEADING BRAND WHEN IT COMES TO COMPLETE GUN CARE WITH EVERYTHING YOU WILL EVER NEED TO KEEP ANY GUN CLEAN AND LUBRICATED TO A STANDARD DEMANDED BY PROFESSIONAL AND RECREATIONAL SHOOTERS ALIKE IN ANY FIELD.

PRO-SHOT INCREASES THE LIFE OF YOUR FIREARM AND YOUR PERSONAL PERFORMANCE.



PRO-SHOT ARE DISTRIBUTED IN THE UK BY VIKING ARMS LTD
T: 01420 788810 E: SALES@VIKINGARMS.COM VIKINGSOOT.COM



GUN MART

GUNMART.NET

Gun Mart is published monthly by Aceville Magazines Ltd, and goes on sale the third Thursday of the month preceding the cover date.

PUBLISHER: Tony Phelps

EDITORIAL:

MANAGING EDITOR:

Ed Jackson

EDITORIAL AND FIREARMS CONSULTANT, VIDEO, WEBSITE, AND MAGAZINE

Pete Moore

Email: shootingsports1@outlook.com

EDITORIAL & ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE

21-23, Phoenix Court, Hawkins Rd, Colchester, Essex CO2 8JY.

Telephone: 01206 506247

Fax: 01206 500226

E-mail (Editorial only):

editorialpr@gunmart.net

E-mail (Advertisement only):

vanessa.english@aceville.co.uk

ADVERTISING TEAM:

GROUP ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

VANESSA ENGLISH - 01206 506247

E-mail: vanessa.english@aceville.co.uk

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

ZOE BAKER - 01206 506248

SENIOR ADVERTISEMENT EXECUTIVE

SARAH COLLINS - 01206 506242

ADVERTISEMENT EXECUTIVE

LUKE SEYMOUR - 01206 506244

SUBSCRIPTION ENQUIRIES -

01203 312215

E-mail: gunmart@servicehelpline.co.uk

COVER PHOTOGRAPHY:

PETE MOORE

PRINTED IN THE UK

NEWS TRADE SALES

Frontline Ltd. Tel: 01733 555161.

EDITORIAL - Care is taken to ensure that the contents of the magazine are accurate, but the publishers do not accept responsibility for any errors that may occur. Articles published in this magazine are based on contributors' personal experiences using specific tools, accessories and equipment, and should not be relied on as a guide to safe practice in conditions over which the publishers have no control. Readers should satisfy themselves as to the safety of specific guns, ammunition and uses. Readers should also familiarise themselves with all relevant legislation before attempting to purchase or use any gun. If in doubt, ask at your local police station, or consult one of the shooting associations.

SUBMISSIONS - Readers are invited to submit articles, letters and photographs for publication. The publishers reserve the right to amend any submissions, and cannot accept responsibility for loss or damage. Articles published will be paid for at our normal rates.

ADVERTISEMENTS - Whilst reasonable care is taken when accepting advertisements, the publishers cannot accept responsibility for any resulting unsatisfactory transactions. They will, however, investigate any written complaints.

IN THIS ISSUE



038

032



138

06 News: The latest information from the shooting industry

08 Kitbox: Essential products and information for the well-equipped shooter

010 GUN MART WEBSITE DIRECTORY:
The essential online listings for the sporting gun

012 Best on Test: Our expert reviewers bring you a selection of shooting's top new products

022 Wardrobe: Our round-up of what the well-dressed shooter in the field is wearing

AIRGUNS

026 Gun Test: Mark Camoccio gets his hands on a serious piece of equipment from Rapid Air Weapons; the HM1000X

032 Ammo Test: Mark Camoccio checks out some new pellets from BSA

038 Gun Test: Pete Wadeson gives credit to the Weihrauch HW80KS

042 Round-up: Pete Wadeson lists his top 10 lightweight multi-shot PCP air rifles for hunting

048 Gun Test: Mark Camoccio gets to grips with the Gamo Whisper Sting

FIELD CUTLERY

052 This month's round-up of all the best cutting-edge tools of the trade

FIREARMS

060 Gun Test: After using all the smaller variants, Chris Parkin gets his hands on the Ruger Precision Rifle in .338

100 Reloading Basics: Mark Underwood explores some useful reloading accessories that can really help with the speed of production and ammo consistency

106 Gun Test: Pete Moore looks at the new Tikka T3x Super Varmint and finds a rifle much to his taste

126 Product: A selection of products for the keen shooter



157

EDITOR'S COMMENT

Well, the Olympics are going well, aren't they? I for one was pleased to hear that Matt Coward-Holley managed to win a bronze medal for Great Britain in men's trap shooting. I always think it is important to talk about these things with anyone who will listen. We need as many people as possible to take an interest in clay pigeon shooting or any form of shooting come to think of it!

Moving onto the magazine, here we have the September issue. As usual, it's packed with content! Staring in the airgun section, Mark Camoccio has reviewed a seriously accurate £2149 PCP airgun called the RAW HM1000X. He has also written about a new range of hi-end pellets from BSA and the Gamo Whisper Sting. Pete Wadeson has listed his top-10 lightweight multi-shot PCP air rifles for hunting, plus he has reviewed the Weihrauch HW80K.

Firearms wise, I have included a review of the Ruger Precision Rifle in .338 by Chris Parkin, the Steyr Scout rifle by Jules Whicker and the new Tikka T3x Super Varmint by Peter Moore. There is also a write up on the Leupold Mark SHD 5-25x56 rifle scope.

The shotgun section includes a test of the Beretta A400 Ultralite by Bruce Potts and a review of an under lever shotgun called the Bobcat by Tim Finley.

This issue also sees John Norris talking about a recent event he attended as well the Duke of Wellington's duel with the 10th Earl of Winchilsea. Derek Landers has written about the Pedersoli Springfield Trapdoor Carbine.

Enjoy, and as always, safe shooting!

Ed Jackson
Managing Editor

SUBSCRIBE FOR FREE DELIVERY STRAIGHT TO YOUR DOOR!

GUNMART.NET/SUBSCRIBE

086



070



Shooting SPORTS

- 070 **Gun Test:** Jules Whicker takes a fresh look at Steyr's radical Scout rifle
- 074 **Night Vision:** Jules Whicker checks out the latest thermal spotters from Guide IR
- 080 **Product:** Pete Moore looks at the Lee Value 4-Hole Turret Press with Auto Index Kit
- 086 **Scope Test:** Chris Parkin gets the chance to exercise a Leupold Mark 5HD 5-25x56
- 090 **Reloading:** Bruce Potts discusses Hornady's Lock-n-Load Rimfire Thickness Gauge

1000s OF REVIEWS & VIDEOS AT GUNMART.NET

126 Product: Tim Finley gets to grips with some red dot sights from Hawke to see how fast he can go

COUNTRY & SHOTGUN

- 132 **Gun Test:** Bruce Potts reviews a quick-handling semi-auto from Beretta; the A400 Ultralite
- 138 **Gun Test:** Tim Finley tries out an under lever shotgun called the Bobcat

ANTIQUES & MILITARIA

- 142 **Events:** John Norris takes a look at what's been happening during lockdown
- 150 **Re-Enactment:** John Norris talks about the Duke of Wellington's duel with the 10th Earl of Winchilsea
- 157 **Antique Gun Test:** Derek Landers takes a brief look at a reproduction of the carbine that was used by the losing side at the Battle of the Little Big Horn
- 162 **INDEX TO ADVERTISERS**

GUN MART news

All the latest news and views from the shooting world

NICE WHEELS

► A unique partnership between John Rigby and Co., Kingsmen Editions and Traditional English Guncases (TEG), has resulted in a one-of-a-kind Land Rover Defender specially customised with Rigby features and bespoke details.

Brought together by their shared passion for quality, adventure and classic British design, these three brands have created a vehicle that is both beautiful and functional. Over six months, independent vehicle modifier Kingsmen Editions transformed a classic Defender 130 into every fieldsports enthusiast's dream 4x4. Finished in Keswick Green, the Rigby Land Rover is kitted out with a bespoke twin drawer system; one for Rigby guns and the other for hospitality, where bottles of bubbly and glasses can be stored. The vehicle also boasts a



The new Rigby Land Rover

270° pull-out awning, ideal for setting up an alfresco lunch wherever you are.

The bespoke Rigby interior is a mixture of canvas and leather with TEG having crafted the inlays for the gun cases and used those same high-quality materials to fabricate the luxurious interiors, including the seats and dashboard, adding an extra layer of elegant continuity and style.

Other special features include access to 25 litres of pressurized water, which

can be used for washing boots or a mucky pooch, a safari spotting seat big enough for two, a bespoke fit rifle rack and an exterior roll cage with a front light bar and twin rear spotlights.

For those interested in commissioning their own bespoke Rigby Land Rover, Kingsmen Editions offer full customization options according to budget and specifications, meaning each vehicle is truly unique to each customer.

www.johnrigbyandco.com



We have some exciting new content appearing on Gun Mart TV this month. The latest uploads include:

- Savage 110
Tactical review
- BSA's new pellet line
- BSA Scorpion SE
Tactical review
- BSA Portable PCP
Compressor (GX-E-CS3-1) review
- Diana 34 EMS break-barrel springer review
- Winchester 1895
lever-action rifle review
- FX Wildcat Mk1
Bullpup PCP review
- Savage Axis II
Compact Vortex
Equipped review
- Beginners guide to airguns part 5 - scopes
- Browning Maral HC
Big Game review

New videos are being added all the time so check out the channel: www.youtube.com/GunMartTV

BASC WARNING

► The UK's largest shooting organisation, the British Association for Shooting and Conservation (BASC), has warned that a significant drop in new entrants to the sport as a result of COVID-19 restrictions could impact the grassroots of shooting.

The warning comes on the back of the publication of Home Office statistics in England and Wales, which

show a significant decrease in new applications for firearms licences. The restrictions meant police forces only dealt with certain certificate grants, as home visits – a prerequisite to gaining a certificate – became non-essential.

The Home Office statistics show that new applications for firearm certificates and shotgun certificates were down



The British Association for Shooting & Conservation

COVID-19 hits shooting's grassroots

37% and 42%, respectively between April 2020 and March 2021, equating to a total decrease of over 10,800 certificate holders compared to the previous year. As of March

2021, there were 548,521 shotgun certificates on issue, the lowest number since statistics were first recorded in their current form in 2009.

www.basc.org.uk

PARTING WAYS

► **John Rothery Wholesale Co. Ltd** and Croots England have mutually brought their distribution agreement to an end. Allistar Croot of Croots England commented: "For the last 12 years we have worked with John Rothery Wholesale, who have distributed our brand to many of the UK retailers. I have to say how professional and enjoyable it has been to work with its whole team. Our direction of distribution has changed over the last few years resulting in the need for change.

All we can say is that if any brand needs distribution we would recommend John Rothery 100%. Jackie and I wish Bob, Cullen and Lesley all the very best."

Bob Rothery adds: "All good things come to an end. It has been a pleasure to help distribute and grow the Croots Brand to shooting retailers in the UK and we wish Allistar, Jackie Croot and their team all the best for the future". The distribution agreement comes to an end effective on 30th July 2021. www.bisley-uk.com

RELAUNCH

► **Charles Lancaster Gunnmakers Ltd** is delighted to announce that its historic brand will be relaunching under new ownership. The new co-owners of the Charles Lancaster Group, George Juer (formerly of Purdey) and Tom Cosby (formerly of Atkin Grant & Lang and also of Purdey) have rolled their existing gun trade businesses into the new company. They will be joined on the Board by Francis Beardsworth and Margarita Booker, who have owned the Lancaster brand since the untimely passing of Margarita's late husband, the great riflemaker, Ronald Wharton.

The company is already manufacturing new 'best' grade guns and rifles under the Charles Lancaster name. Plans are in place for the relaunch of some of the more historic models synonymous with the company over the last 200 years, such as their world-famous bolt action rifle, the back action 'Wrist-Breaker', the 'Twelve-Twenty' and the 'Vertical Barrel Gun'. www.clguns.com

GREAT IDEA

► **Disposing of spent cartridge cases within the strict environmental laws that govern the disposal of plastic is the bane of many shoots.** That's why the British Game Alliance, in conjunction with Lincolnshire-based plastic waste recycling specialists Agri.Cycle, have formed an allegiance offering all shoots this season an easy way to have their spent cartridge cases collected and the subsequent plastic and metal components recycled.

Officially launched at The Game Fair, the new scheme provides the shoot with a BGA branded collection bag that fits onto a lorry from the shoot and the industrial recycling. Costing just £125, Agri.Cycle will donate a percentage to the BGA. Shoots not adhering to strict laws governing the disposal of spent cartridges could face a fine of up to £50,000 and/or a prison term.

A royal warrant holder, Agri.Cycle began farm plastic waste recycling in 2004. Managing director Robert Moore said he is delighted to announce this joint initiative with the BGA, which is supported by all the leading cartridge brands, such as Eley, Gamebore and Hull Cartridge. "As the country's leading spent shotgun cartridge



Image courtesy of Eley

recycler, we already recycle over two-thirds of the 230 million cartridges shot in the UK each year at our plant in Lincolnshire. With increasing pressure on the shooting industry to recycle, we are delighted to promote this initiative. We aim to collect from shoots in Feb/March and can cater for any size of shoot, offering bespoke packages with more bags." www.britishgamealliance.co.uk

QUICKFIRE

Are you a UK-based shooting club with news to spread? Important event dates? Announcements? Competitions won by members? Then let us know at editorial@gunmart.net and we'll let the rest of the shooting world know!

► More than 2,000 schoolchildren were treated to an upland educational experience during this year's Let's Learn Moor events. Talks and interactive presentations were provided by those who live and work in the uplands including gamekeepers, farmers, conservationists, local organisations and the emergency services. The project continues to offer local schools an unrivalled, free outdoor education experience. www.basc.org.uk

► The Gamekeepers Welfare Trust (GWT) has announced Ruth Kerr has moved to the new role of Communications Manager. Ruth joined GWT as a volunteer in 2009 and in 2011 established their first social media presence with Facebook. Today the charity is active across Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, LinkedIn and YouTube. thegamekeeperswelfaretrust.com

► West London Shooting School and Sportarm have teamed up with the Game & Wildlife Conservation Trust to host a charity fundraising day to celebrate the Best of British Shooting, with all proceeds being donated to the charity. The event takes place on Thursday the 9th September 2021. www.shootingschool.co.uk

► BASC has described the Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (EFRA) Select Committee inquiry into the Government's Animals Abroad Bill as a 'win for conservation'. The EFRA Select Committee's inquiry announced that they will look at the government's proposals on so-called 'trophy hunting' and whether the soon to be published Animals Abroad Bill will be effective in tackling cruelty to animals. www.basc.org.uk

KIT BOX

All the finest kit and caboodle for the seriously savvy shooter...

I Proper protection

The Bull Pup DX is designed for bull pup air rifles and incorporates all the proven Razorback technical features. It comes with a 5-year limited warranty and a tough EVA shell construction with lateral load protection of up to 50kg.

Supplied in green bonded canvas, it's rain and abrasion-resistant. It features a bonded, flock-lined 5-layer

construction with extra duty main zip and a Grip-Lock carry handle, plus removable shoulder straps for easy and versatile transportation. Armour Flex provides scuff protection and is positioned on the mid panels, muzzle and butt areas.

It comes with offset harness fittings that can be completely removed when not required. Balance is maintained whilst leaving

The latest addition to the Napier RAZORBACK range of high-quality gun slips is now available

both hands free when walking. The accessory pocket can hold spare magazines, ammo, the carry straps, a silencer and a bipod. It has an internal zipped compartment and tailored pouches to keep things in place.

Inside the bag, there are two wide retaining straps and a pocket to hold a single Napier VP90 sachet (supplied). www.napieruk.com



I Some serious engraving

Holland and Holland senior engraver, Kirsty Smith, has been given free licence to create a special engraving. She has based her design on London trade routes, with the river Thames as a central element. The result is an incredible piece of artistry that blends different precious metals with her very skilled engraving, to create a unique and special gun.

The left lock shows a map of the London docks with gold eel, copper poppies, silver tea flower and mulberry flower. The right lock depicts Tower Bridge with the Tower of London and gold raven, plus ornament and flowers as per the left lock. The action base features a tea plant at the centre surrounded by ornaments, copper poppy flowers, a border with gold tea leaves and a map with gold meridian line. Further details can be found on the top lever, trigger guard and the left & right trunnion. www.hollandandholland.com



Holland and Holland unveil unique London trade Gun

PRICE:
£POA

PRICE:
£225.00



I Top Spec

The SWATCOM Active8 headset is a premier product that's designed to the highest specification, with the latest ASIC digital technology to ensure the best sound reproduction of any headset of its type. They are totally submersible up to 1m for 30 minutes, include comfortable gel ear seals as standard and come with a 5-year manufacturers warranty covering the electronics. The product meets the demands of modern military soldiers, police first responders and professional shooters.

A number of accessories are available, including a Bluetooth neckloop, which allows the user to connect to a smartphone while using the headset, plus a detachable microphone that can be used to connect to a two-way radio or transceiver.

The SWATCOM Active8 is fast becoming the headset of choice for the world's top shooters. The company are a proud sponsor of the GB rifle team, the NRA (UK) and are a headline sponsor for the CPSA.

Rigby announces 'Nile' special edition Highland Stalker



PRICE FROM:
£24,950
+VAT

I The longest river

John Rigby & Co. has announced a stunning limited edition of its bolt-action Highland Stalker that pays homage to Africa's longest river and its iconic wildlife. Only 12 of the 'Nile' edition rifles, featuring premium materials, exclusive details and expert craftsmanship,

will be made. All will be in .300 Win Mag.

Like all Highland Stalker rifles, the 'Nile' editions are built on the renowned Mauser M98 action. Metal parts are adorned with crocodile skin engraving and their 25" barrels have a London Best black finish. Their deluxe

Turkish walnut stocks will be finished with crocodile-skin patterned leather recoil pads, and feature traditional rounded grips with hand-finished chequering. Three-position wing safeties allow for a variety of scope mounting options. Each rifle comes with its own limited

edition faux crocodile skin case and ivorine accessories.

Rigby managing director Marc Newton commented: "This is a superbly practical plains game rifle with looks to match its performance. It will be as at home in Africa as the Nile crocodiles that inspired it."

The Cowboy Goes Tactical!



PRICE:
£354.95

I Yeehaw!

Launched in 2019, the Umarex Legends Cowboy rifle took the airgun world by storm! With its realistic shell ejection action, not only did it appeal to the western-enthusiast but to anyone who enjoys a bit of garden tin can destruction.

Using two 12-gram CO2 capsules, it also proved to be economic and accurate.

2021 sees the range increase with the introduction of the Umarex Legends Cowboy Renegade. The realistic shell loading and ejecting remains but we now

see a tactical black synthetic stock, weaver rail for a red dot sight and a 1/2" UNF threaded muzzle for attaching a moderator. The oversized cocking lever also features a nice paracord wraparound, further highlighting the tactical feel of this new model.

The Legends Cowboy Renegade is in stock in the UK now! Contact your local retailer for further details on the Umarex Cowboy range or visit distributor John Rothery Wholesales's website where you can use its online dealer locator. www.bisley-uk.com



Lintran K9 award winning dog, gun and equipment transport systems





New SIDE stacker transfe
Custom made fit out or removable systems including tent and storage

Custom Made boxes, any size.
Optional storage to suit

New 2017/2018 pick up systems
including translatte and gap-flap. Custom made fit out or removable systems to fit all makes and models of pick ups.

Kennels and Runs.
Bespoke service if required

Dog trailers
Single and twin quality trailers from stock.

Universal full range
with optional extras

Lintran (SS), Brentwood House, Lincoln Road,
Faldingworth, Market Rasen, Lincs LN8 3SF

30 YEARS OF LINTRAN MANUFACTURING -
through innovation not imitation

T: 01673 885959 **enquiries@lintran.co.uk**
www.lintran.co.uk

© 2017 Lintran (SS) Ltd. All rights reserved. Lintran is a registered trademark of Lintran (SS) Ltd. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

GUN MART

WEBSITE DIRECTORY

ADVERTISE HERE FROM £25

Contact our advertising department now on **01206 506247**



Swillington
SHOOTING SUPPLIES™

For an insight into our range of services visit:
www.swillingtonshootingsupplies.co.uk



BROWNING
www.browning.com

Leading supplier of Air Rifles and Pistols and all accessories. Plus we have an indoor test range to allow our customers to try various guns.

Opening Hours: Tue - Fri 9AM - 5PM Sat 9AM - 4PM Sun 10AM - 1PM

Wighill Park Guns

01937 833757

www.wighillparkguns.co.uk | info@wighillparkguns.co.uk



Fenland Rural Sports

The Aladdin's Cave for shooters
Over 1,000 guns in stock

NEW & USED

www.fenlandruralsports.co.uk

Jackson Rifles

Silencers and Precision Shooting Supplies

www.jacksonrifles.com



VIKING

Rifles, Shotguns, Ammunition, Optics & Accessories
www.vikingshoot.com

www.daveyandson.co.uk

Davey & Son

EAST COAST FIELD & STREAM

Sporting Guns & Accessories

SHOOTING SUPPLIES LTD

Tel. **01527 831 261**

www.shootingsuppliesltd.co.uk

Military 1st
GEAR UP FOR ACTION
www.military1st.co.uk

Together ahead. RUAG
www.ruag.co.uk

NIGHT MASTER

LAMPING, NIGHT VISION,
THERMAL IMAGING

www.nightmaster.co.uk

01535 610066

Henry Krank

EVERYTHING FOR SHOOTERS AND COLLECTORS

www.henrykrank.com



YORK GUNS

UK's premiere retailer of shotguns, rifles, optics & shooting clothing & accessories.

www.yorkguns.com

YORKSHIRE SPORTING GUNS

AIRGUN REPAIR SPECIALIST



www.yorkshiresportingguns.co.uk

SPORTSMAN GUN CENTRE LIMITED

Europe's biggest & best shooting retailer.

www.sportsmanguncentre.co.uk

Advertise online **www.gunmart.net**

VERY COMPETITIVE RATES

Visit our website or call us **01206 506247**

THE THRILL



MAXUS II



NEW

OUTSTANDING MECHANICS FOR
GUARANTEED RESULTS

Instinctive aim and optimum handling:
- adjustability with variable drop and cast
- overmoulded grips
- 5 chokes Invector+

Maximum shooting comfort:

- Reactar gel cheek pad
- Inflex II recoil pad + insert

WWW.BROWNING.EU

BEST ON TEST

Our experts bring you reviews of the top shooting products and services

I Tetra VALUPRO III Rifle Cleaning Kit

► Tetra Gun care products have a good reputation.

Their VALUPRO III kit includes a cleaning rod, Phosphor bronze brush, plastic patch holder, 100% cotton cleaning patches, muzzle guide, gun grease and Triple Action bore cleaner. Each kit is calibre specific.

Spec

The cleaning rod shows a black gloss paint finish and consists of five pieces of steel rod that screw together via threaded male tips. The shorter last piece has the same thread but a female fixture, so brushes can be added. This is a universal 8-32 thread size but Tetra supply you with a brass cored Phosphor bronze brush and a small plastic patch holder with loop type patch attachment.

The blue rubberised grab handle allows the rod to rotate and is secured by a single circlip. There is also a bore guide that fits to the muzzle end but I will say it, all cleaning should be conducted from the rear, with a proper bore guide in place.

What else?

Some Tetra Action Triple Action solution comes in a squeeze 60ml bottle. It incorporates a cleaner, lubricant and protector. Its composition is made from a Fluoropolymer solution that penetrates and cleans in one action and is safe to



The Tetra gun cleaning products offer a complete gun care option for cleaning and maintenance



The VALUPRO III pack has a complete rifle care pack with calibre specific rod, bristle and patch loop

use on rifled bores. It is also safe to use on any non-metal surface, however, I would still wipe it off quickly if it contacts a wooden surface.

Also included is a 10-gram tube of Tetra Gun grease, which reduces friction/wear, prevents corrosion, stops seizure in storage and helps the cleaning process. It's for use on metal surfaces only.



Square patches, triple action cleaner and gun grease offer a good clean for the barrel and after clean maintenance

Cleaning routine

After fitting a bore guide, assemble the rod sections, checking they're all straight. Attach the Phosphor bronze brush and saturate it with Triple Action solution. Run the brush through 5-10 times, allowing it to exit cleanly each time so as not to twist the bristles. Next, remove the brush and replace it with the patch

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Name: Tetra VALUPRO III Rifle Cleaning Kit

Price: £26.99

Contact: Highland Outdoors Ltd - www.hIGHLANDOUTDOORS.CO.UK

holder, then loop the cleaning patch through the eyelet hole and run through the bore to remove any debris. Once this is done, pass through a Triple Action saturated patch several times and leave it for an hour to penetrate. I would then patch out again to see if any more copper, lead and carbon has been removed. If so, dry patch again and then soak the barrel one final time in the solution to leave a light coating for protection in storage.

The Tetra Grease is for use on bolts, behind the lugs, action rails, magazines etc.

I found it did make some stainless-steel actions in particular run a little smoother. Be sure to work it into surfaces and wipe off any excess, plus it's also a good idea to spray another rust prevention layer over the area to further enhance protection.

Conclusion

I found the Triple Action of the Tetra worked well in my rifle's bore, removing much of any copper build-up and the baked-on carbon deposits. A couple of soakings and some dry patching was required but then again, I really like to keep my bores ultra clean. If storing your rifle with Triple Action applied, remember to dry patch through before doing any shooting. When I did this, the first round was never that far from the original zero. **AM**

REVIEWER: BRUCE POTTS

Nockover Targets

Fall flat, cord resettable metal targets are now the norm for both FT & HFT competition shooting and, of course, make superb practice aids for the airgun shooter. The standard kill-zone 'aperture' in the front of the target is 40mm, however, in some events, hitting the target is made more demanding as the 'kill-zone' is reduced in size to 25mm.

Nockover Targets now produce targets with a 15mm kill area and some with a reducer mechanism that can alter the regular 40mm zone to 25mm, and then to 15mm. All the models in the comprehensive range are manufactured from 3mm zinc-coated steel that's been laser cut into shape. The body profiles of these targets are bolted to $4\frac{3}{4}'' \times 5\frac{3}{4}''$ coated steel bases which include a hole at each corner, so that the whole unit can be secured to the ground. Four heavy-duty metal ground spikes are supplied, along with a winder/holder containing 50m of orange reset cord.

The workings

The mechanism that allows the target plate to fall is quite ingenious and over the years the company has developed



The Nockover Targets 15mm Rat and Multi-Hole Rook are amongst the company's most demanding airgun practice targets. (Inset) Note the articulated arm of the Nockover patented 'over centre' fall-flat mechanism

the working of it to be very reliable. Behind the 'kill-zone' (hole), in the front profile plate, is a red colour steel disc. This is at the top of a length of steel connected to the sturdy base and attached to the front/rear of the target by an articulated linkage. Heavy-duty locknuts and washers are used at the attachment points, so they're secure yet free to articulate. This is so when a pellet flies through the main kill-area and hits the red disc behind, the impact

sends it backwards, which in turn 'knocks' the front profile of the target backwards to fall-flat, signifying a 'hit'. To reset the target to its upright position, you simply pull the cord, which is attached to the front of the profile plate via a heavy-duty swivel and stainless-steel linkage.

At present, the company manufacture a rat and squirrel profile fall-flat target with the 15mm kill area, but also a couple of targets that can have the main 40mm kill-area reduced.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Name: 15mm 'Kill-Zone' Rat and Multi-hole Rook Fall-Flat Targets

Prices: £24.80 and £27 respectively

Contact: Nockover Targets - www.nockover-targets.co.uk

It's a bird

A very popular model is the 'Multi-Hole' Rook, which features a standard 40mm kill-zone hole. A moveable metal plate with a 25mm and 15mm hole drilled through it, is attached to the back of the main plate and can simply be rotated, allowing either 'aperture' to be used to reduce the kill-zone accordingly.

The company have a very comprehensive and diverse range of cleverly designed and ingenious targets available, even custom specials can be made to order. I highly recommend you check out their website for all the options. **AM**

REVIEWER: PETE WADESON



Wisport Ranger 30L Backpack

The Ranger backpack is another quality product from Wisport and includes some well thought out features. With summer underway, if you are going to be carrying a backpack for extended periods you need something that is very comfortable and quick 'n easy to put on and take off.

Staying comfortable

This particular backpack has really nicely shaped and well-padded shoulder straps that sit well and stay in place, even when you are moving around. The air mesh padding stops sweat from building up under the straps, which can be a major irritation with some backpacks. It's also possible to carry the pack using just one strap reasonably comfortably, without it sliding off all the time. The back of the pack also features heavily padded breathable panels adding to the comfort of the carry.

The quick-release chest strap and the oversized removable waist strap are effective at keeping the Ranger from bouncing around. This makes carrying a full load in hot weather far less uncomfortable and irritating.

The insides

Space-wise, the Ranger has two large main compartments and a smaller front pocket, all easily accessible and featuring good quality zips. For added convenience, there are elasticated sleeve pockets on the sides of the pack, for quick and



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Name: Wisport Ranger 30 Litre Backpack

Dimensions: 18.5" x 11.8" x 9.1" (approx)

Weight: 1225-grams

Price: £89.95

Contact: Military 1st - www.militart1st.co.uk



Elasticated side pockets securely hold items you need quick access to



The thick air mesh straps work well in hot weather

The Wisport Ranger
offers a very simple
but extremely
comfortable carry

easy access to drinks or binoculars, so you don't have to take the bag off and root around inside.

The Cordura material is very durable and, cleverly, they have applied a PU coating to the inside surfaces of the material, where it is less likely to wear off. This is to increase water resistance. There is also a rain cover included and it's stored in its own compartment at the bottom of the pack.

Front and side compression straps allow you to adapt the pack to the size and shape of what you are carrying, so nothing rattles and makes noise or shifts around to distract from the overall comfort of the carry. With minimal external attachment points, the relatively simple and snag-free outside of the bag means you are not likely to get hung up on anything.

Conclusion

This is a great backpack from Wisport and it comes with a 5-year manufacturer's guarantee, which shows just how much confidence they have in their product. It's a comfortable and simply laid out piece of kit that you can carry in all weathers, and despite it being well built, the pack itself is relatively light. Without the multiple external features and internal divisions that many backpacks offer, it's a basic, yet very useful, well-priced item. **GM**

REVIEWER:
MARK UNDERWOOD

I Sure Shot Gun Bag

► One area of the shooting sports that should never be overlooked is gun protection and Sure Shot Airguns has just launched their own gun bags for this very purpose. They are available in regular size or a large edition. The bags are constructed from highly durable 1000 Dernier Cordura and there's a host of features too, which can make all the difference in use.

These gun bags have two large cargo pockets and each of these contain a further large velcro-sealed pouch, for safe storage of documents, ammunition and such like. Accessory straps run across the outer pockets, and the main carry handle,



all-importantly, runs seamed through the inside for strength.

The interior has a cosy feel to it, with one side featuring straight padding and the other an attractive as well as functional quilted design. Three straps are included to keep the gun securely fastened in position, and with the addition of shoulder straps and even backpack straps - all bases are covered.

On show here is the regular size. The large option is extra deep and designed to take large rifle/scope combinations, such as specialized FT rigs. All in all, a well thought out product. **GM**

REVIEWER:
MARK CAMOCIO



(Top) Sure Shot's Gun bag has a host of features (Middle) Concealed pockets inside the side pouches are a handy feature (Bottom) Note the interior straps and a good level of padding



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Name: Sure Shot Gun Bags

Colours: Black or Olive Green

Sizes: Regular 41.5x12" and Large 49.2x15.7"

Prices: £80 & £85 respectively

Contact: Sure Shot Airguns - www.sureshot-airguns.co.uk

I Webley Pro-Tilt Fully Adjustable Bipod

► The Webley Pro-Tilt Bipods are not exactly what you could call the 'new kids on the block' but due to their usefulness and upgraded design, they are just as relevant now as they were when the original models were first launched.

They are well manufactured using heat-treated steels and hard alloys, plus feature a hard-black anodised finish. The tilting base section attaches to a standard forend sling swivel stud by two 'lugged arms' that extend upwards through the base. Tightening the knurled thumbscrew underneath then draws the bipod base up to sit flush with the underside of the stock.

The bipod's tilt/cant facility allows for instant levelling. To prevent the whole unit from 'flopping around' when the rifle is being carried,

there's a 'Tilt Screw Lock' at the rear of the base. This can also be used to adjust the tension of the tilt facility.

The legs are infinitely adjustable along their length of travel due to the press-in Lock Release Catches. The adjustable spring-tensioned legs also have generously sized rubber feet, which allow for a very sure stance on any terrain.

The legs lockout in the open or closed position by using external springs sheathed by highly effective 'Noise Reducing Spring Covers'. These thick rubber sleeves not only protect the springs from the elements and getting clogged up with mud and debris, but significantly reduce any potential noise during operation. **GM**

REVIEWER: PETE WADESON

The Webley Pro-Tilt Fully Adjustable Bipod is well manufactured, light, quick to deploy and easy to use



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Name: Webley Pro-Tilt Fully Adjustable Bipod

Sizes: 6-9" or 9-13"

Prices: £52.99 & £55.99 respectively

Contact: Highland Outdoors - www.highlandoutdoors.co.uk

Air Arms Q-Tec Silencer

Silencers are a popular accessory for a variety of reasons, but their effect on down range performance isn't always a foregone conclusion. Whilst they can make some difference to the down range report of a spring-powered airgun, with so much mechanical noise from the action to consider, the end result is often quite disappointing. However, where the use of silencers/moderators really makes a difference is when they are fitted to pre-charged pneumatics.

Technology at play

Air expansion and airflow dynamics are actually surprisingly complex subjects, and Air Arms' new Q-Tec Silencer is the result of some serious research. The result is not only aesthetically pleasing but quite dramatic where it matters - in the field. Fluid dynamics and simulation systems were utilized in the development process, and the end result is nothing if not impressive.

The design

The new model is calibre specific, whereby the path through the silencer body is made so it is just a fraction larger than the diameter of the pellet itself. This ensures that the majority of spent air is captured and dissipated efficiently through the unit, rather than allowed to escape unrestrained behind the pellet. The design sees the pellet exit the barrel, enter a 'still air' chamber, then pass through a series of five baffles, and finally exit the unit in as unruffled a manner as possible.

The maximum sound reduction is the aim, and



in the Q-Tec, I think the company has largely achieved their goal. Air Arms claim that the Q-Tec is some 10.92% quieter than the market leader, and whilst I wasn't able to validate this with any scientific equipment on test, I was able to compare the new model alongside several rivals and an earlier Air Arms factory moderator. It was here

that the Q-Tec proved not only impressively muted alongside, but an obvious outright winner.

A low reflection, super hard-wearing matt black finish is highly practical. Couple that with the Air Arms signature 'swirl' end cap, and what we have here is a super-refined silencer, that not only works superbly, but really looks the part.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Name: Air Arms Q-Tec Silencer
Weight: 6oz
Length: 8.6"
Diameter: 1.25"
Available in: .177, .22 and .25
Thread Sizes: 1/2" UNF male and female
Options: Slip-Fit for S410, S400, S200 & TDR
Price: £79
Contact: Air Arms - www.air-arms.co.uk

A good job

Exhaustive testing has ensured that accuracy is only enhanced, (certainly not compromised in any way) and with many competition shooters as well as hunters switching back to silencers these days, Air Arms should be well placed to take advantage of the trend.

The silencer is available as a slip-on unit for certain models and is secured by tightening a 5mm Allen headed screw. Alternatively, they can be specced with a 1/2" UNF male or female thread, so there should be a Q-Tec for not only Air Arms' own customers, but owners of many other makes of airgun too. **AM**

REVIEWER:
MARK CAMOCCIO

I Second-hand books

For anyone who enjoys reading up on shooting, there is a huge library of information sitting on the second-hand bookshelves at Henry Krank & Co. They cover everything from classic English shotguns to European armour and military strategy.

There are books on reloading and gun care and several on gunsmithing techniques. It's impossible to list here all of the subjects covered in this great 'information centre' but there is undoubtedly something for everyone. If you collect older airguns for example, a five-minute root through the shelves revealed half a dozen books on the subject, some of which date back to the 1950s.

All of the books are individually priced and the condition is generally very good. Around 250 of the books

are listed on the Henry Krank website with brief descriptions and prices. If you want to see the full selection, then it's well worth going into the shop. It's a good job they don't have a comfy couch, otherwise, you could spend the whole day reading!

These books are a valuable resource and it's good to see that Kranks are keeping them in circulation, rather than them being relegated to the recycling bin. They need to be saved otherwise old techniques and technical data could be lost forever.

Looking for a source of shooting-related information? Then give the staff at Henry Kranks a call to see what they've got. **AM**

REVIEWER:
MARK UNDERWOOD



An information goldmine!

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Name: Second-hand books

Price: Books priced individually

Contact: Henry Krank - www.henrykrank.com

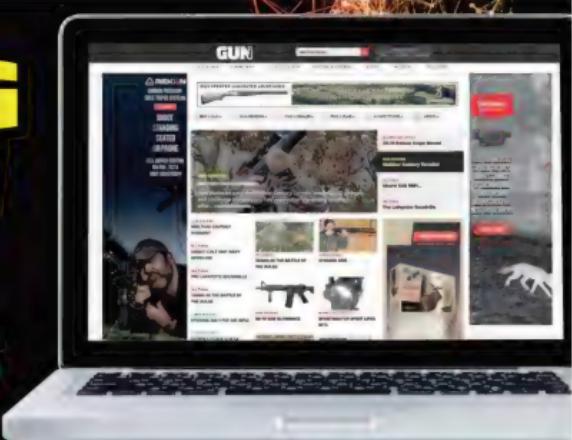
BUYING A NEW GUN?

Check out our
review first!

1000s OF GUNS TESTED

100s OF VIDEOS REVIEWS

ADVICE ON ALL ACCESSORIES



The latest guns and accessory reviews on
GUNMART.NET



THE SPORTSMAN'S ASSOCIATION

P.O. Box 2379, Salisbury SP4 4AW
 Admin/Membership - Tel: 07521 508076
 Advice/Legal Matters - Tel: 07831 090746
www.sportsmanassociation.co.uk



THE ASSOCIATION THAT FIGHTS FOR ALL THE SHOOTING SPORTS!

• Public Liability has been increased to £10 million with no excess for any claim relating to a legitimate field sport and historical re-enactment. Personal injury cover is no longer offered.

This represents the best value for money and the best reason to join or rejoin the Association. For details contact the office.

- Technical and legal advice on Firearms and Shotgun certificate applications and renewals and on other firearms related matters.
- Representing members in their dealings with police forces around the country.
- Represent shooting members on Home Office working parties from time to time.
- Membership of British Shooting Sports Council - we represent member's views there.
- Provide an information service to our members via monthly newsletters (published in the shooting press), Internet Website and Internet Bulletin Board.
- Entitlement to vote at the AGM on Association Policy and membership of the Association Council.
- Reduced subscription to Shooting Sports and GunMart.
- Organise public marches, rallies and demonstrations.
- Easy to join. Just complete the form below and return it with your payment to the address above or phone us with your credit card details.



To join the Association please complete and detach this form and forward it to:

The Sportsman's Association, P.O. Box 2379, Salisbury SP4 4AW.

Title (Mr / Mrs / Miss / Ms / other): _____

First Name: _____

Surname: _____

House No & Street: _____

Town: _____ County: _____

Country: _____ Post Code: _____

Daytime Telephone: _____

Home Telephone: _____

Fax: _____ Date of Birth: _____

Email: _____

I enclose full payment of £ _____ as CASH CHEQUE PO

and also a donation of £5 £10 other £ _____ Total £ _____

OR - Please debit my Mastercard Visa Switch Card

Card Number: _____

Security Number (Last 3 Digits): _____ Expiry Date (All Cards): _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

If you wish to pay by STANDING ORDER please telephone us for a form!

Please Select Membership Type Tick Here

Full Membership £50
 Membership Card, Full Voting Rights, Helpline Service, Special Subscription Rates to GunMart & Shooting Sports magazines - Shooting Insurance

Re-Enactment & Syndicate Membership £40
 (Shooting Syndicates) are available at special rates.

OAP Membership (Over 65) £40
 As Full Membership

Junior Membership (Under 18's) £25
 As Full Membership but not voting rights

Trade Membership £100
 As Full Membership. Free advertising for your Company on our Web Site

Associate Membership £25
 Membership Card, Helpline Service, Special Subscription Rates to GunMart & Shooting Sports magazines.
 Shooting Insurance is not available to Associate Members.

Please phone our Headquarters Staff on 07521 508076 for details.

NOW ON SALE!

ULTIMATE 2019 BUYER'S GUIDE!

What Gun? 2019-2020

PLUS GUN TRADE DIRECTORY

CHECK OUT THE
NEWEST
DREAMS
FOR 2019

THE UK's BIGGEST & BEST GUNS

& SHOOTING KIT DIRECTORY FOR THE PAST 21 YEARS!



Over 30 PAGES OF SHOTGUN LISTINGS
 Rifles, Hunting, Firearms, Airguns, Pistols, Clothing & Equipment

AIRGUNS
 100s of PCPs, SPRING AND CO2 & AIR PISTOLS FEATURED

VISIT OUR ONLINE WHATGUN.COM 1000s OF REVIEWS & VIDEOS DELIVERED BY EXPERTS

3 EASY WAYS TO ORDER What Gun? 2019/20

1. Visit: www.gunmart.net

2. Call: 01293 312215

3. Post: Complete the coupon below and send to:

What Gun? 2019/20

**GUN, UNIT 6, THE ENTERPRISE CENTRE,
 KELVIN LANE, MANOR ROYAL,
 CRAWLEY, WEST SUSSEX RH10 9PE**

Please send me **What Gun?** for £5.99 plus postage & packing.

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £7.99 made payable to Aceville Magazines Ltd
 Or Please debit my Mastercard/Visa/American Express/Switch account the sum of £7.99
 (Your account will be debited in the name of Aceville Magazines Ltd)

Expiry Date on card /
 If using Switch, please also give your Card Issue No.

Security No. (last 3 digits on back of card): _____

SIGNATURE: _____

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

DAYTIME TEL. NO: _____

Send cheques or postal orders to: What Gun? 2019/20, GUN, UNIT 6, THE ENTERPRISE CENTRE, KELVIN LANE, MANOR ROYAL, CRAWLEY, WEST SUSSEX RH10 9PE

Yours details will be processed by Aceville Publications Ltd (publishers of Gun Mart Magazine), in full accordance with data protection legislation. Aceville Publications Ltd may wish to contact you with information about other services and publications we provide which may be of interest. Please tick the relevant box below if you ARE HAPPY to receive such information by post phone email
 Aceville Publications Ltd will NOT share your personal details with anyone else.

DATA 21/5

The London Antique Arms Fair

The RAF Museum, Hendon, London NW9 5LL

www.rafmuseum.org.uk/london



Sunday 3rd October

After a long wait we are holding our 103rd fair.

It's a great new venue with lots to see and do – easy to get to from the motorways and plenty of parking. It's also only a short walk from Colindale tube station.

We look forwards to seeing you there!

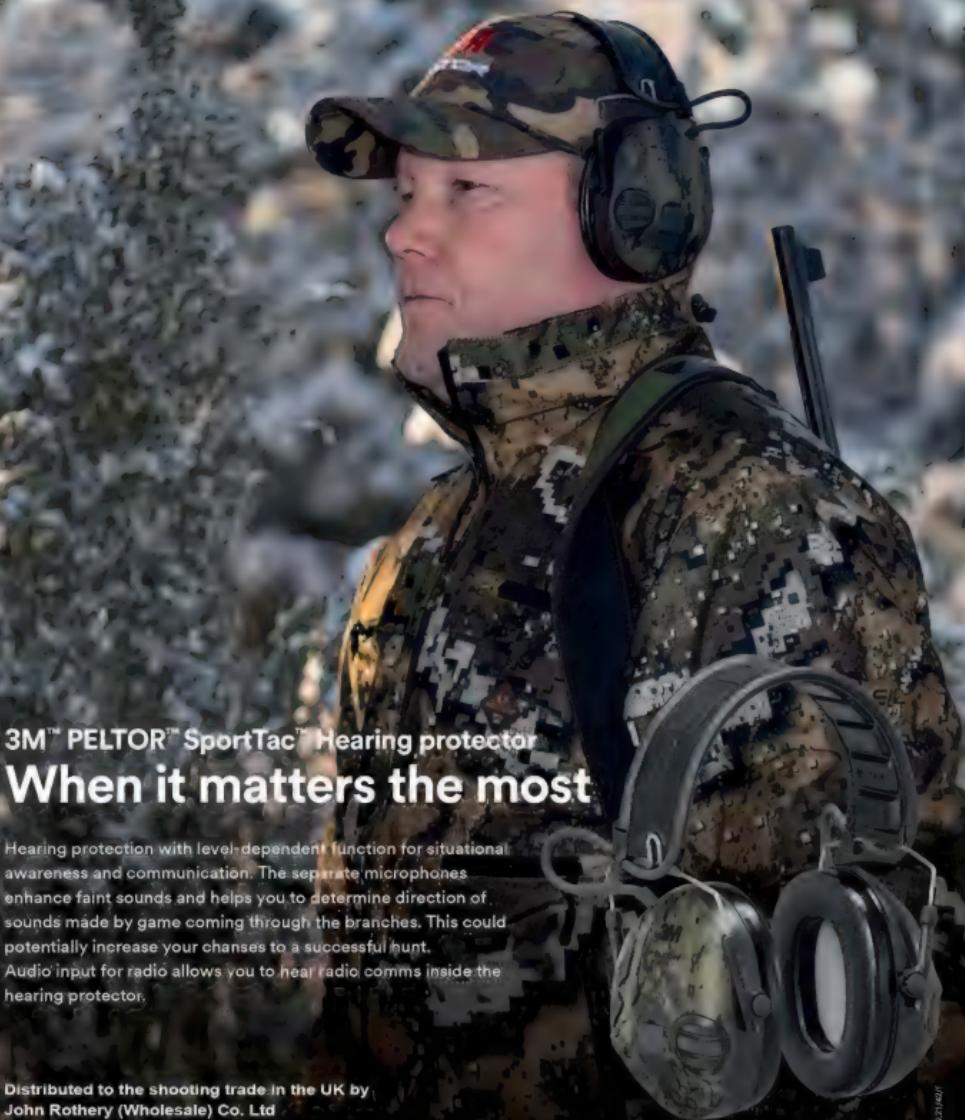
Organiser: John Wilson Tel: 07941477043

Email: john.wilson.antiques@gmail.com

www.antiquearmsfairsltd.co.uk



PELTOR
Protection & Communication



3M™ PELTOR™ SportTac™ Hearing protector

When it matters the most

Hearing protection with level-dependent function for situational awareness and communication. The separate microphones enhance faint sounds and helps you to determine direction of sounds made by game coming through the branches. This could potentially increase your chances to a successful hunt.

Audio input for radio allows you to hear radio comms inside the hearing protector.

Distributed to the shooting trade in the UK by
John Rothery (Wholesale) Co. Ltd
bisley-uk.com

OWN THE RANGE

PERFECT YOUR AIM

WITH



The new Champion Shooting Bags

Bags are built to help deliver accurate round placement. All five bags are uniquely shaped and include features favoured by all shooters. The designs can be utilized in ladder stands, tree blinds and shooting benches – any place you like to shoot.

- Five unique bag designs
- Soft hide bottom
- Pre-filled
- Provide a stable shooting platform
- Accuracy X-Ringer and Ball Rider bags have integrated mesh pockets

Ball Rider shooting bag

VIEW THE WHOLE RANGE



EDGARBROTHERS.COM



EDGAR
BROTHERS

THE WARDROBE

All the finest kit and caboodle for the seriously sartorial shooter...

Jack Pyke Ashcombe Pullovers



PRICE:
£39.95

In the Jack Pyke Ashcombe range of pullovers, there's a style or design to suit everybody and all are incredibly well priced

► **At the risk of stating the obvious, clothing is quite easy to categorise, especially as we all know what constitutes an outdoor jacket as we do the requirements for suitable outdoor trousers.** However, when it comes to shirts and pullovers (not including fleeces) it's very much a case of 'a jumper is a jumper' you could say or pullover! Okay, a tad sarcastic, but shirts and pullovers do get overlooked. Some see them purely as casual wear and more often than not in the outdoor clothing industry, it can also be a case of, they conform to what is deemed the traditional country look. While Jack Pyke certainly has many garments that fit this bill, the Ashcombe range of pullovers breaks with the norm as they fall firmly in what can be termed as smart casual wear.

The range includes a Crewknit, V-Neck and a Zipknit design and thankfully being manufactured from 100% lambswool, they all provide comfort and warmth. Another standout feature is they show the company commitment to quality. They're of a medium

weight with contrasting detail on the neck and cuffs and are ideal for any outdoor pursuit or leisure activity. However, while two are quite standard in design, the unusually termed 'Zipknit' is quite interesting due to the zip neck giving it the obvious

attribute of temperature regulation. Also, the high knitted ribbed collar/neck gives an extra and useful amount of protection from the elements, thus making this particular option far handier to use as a layer under a heavy or light waterproof jacket.

To sum up, these are good quality tops at an incredibly reasonable price and there's a style or specific design that'll suit many outdoor and active leisure uses. **AM**

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Name: Ashcombe Crewknit, V-Neck and Zipknit Pullovers
Sizes: S-3XL
Colours: Green, Barley and Navy
Price: £39.95 for any style
Contact: Jack Pyke of England - www.jackpyke.co.uk



REVIEWER: PETE WADESON

Harkila Pro Hunter Ledge GTX Hunting Boots

Amongst their extensive range of clothing and shooting accessories, Harkila also has a comprehensive choice of footwear. Indeed, the name Pro Hunter will already be familiar to many as it's a term we've come to associate with various items of their attire.

Model footwear

The Pro Hunter Ledge GTX measure 8 ½" at the front, dropping to 7" at the rear (shank) and are of a build that flexes, yet gives full support and protection to the ankle and lower calf area. Manufactured from full-grain leather, they also feature a well-padded 2.2mm warm and durable Nubuck leather upper, plus they're installed with a very high quality, fully waterproof, windproof and breathable Gore-Tex Ultimate membrane. It's worth noting that this particular membrane is stronger and more hardwearing than previous Gore-Tex versions and that Harkila is the first company to bring it to the market.

Although the rugged build of the footwear is clear to see, the boots are also extremely comfortable, aided by the ultra-durable lining and padding in key areas, including the contrast side panels, upper and heel support.



PRICE:
£259.99

These hunting boots are robust, tough, surprisingly lightweight and very comfortable

Lacing system

The well-padded tongue has a wide throat for ease of putting on/off, while the lacing system comprises of 4-pairs of captive, articulating D-rings that stop at the lower part of the ankle, where your ankle moves as you move. A pair of open metal hasp fasteners are set back from the others, so the boot can be drawn securely to the foot, then two more pairs of open hasp retainers take you up to the top. There's also an open metal hasp at the centre of the tongue to help retain its position and evenly distribute lace tension. The boots also include strong pull

loops at the rear, plus a steel eye for attaching gaiters, to prevent wear to the laces.

Down below

The robust outer build transfers down to the very thick and deep cut semi-stiff Vibram XS Trek Rubber compound sole unit, which is also fitted with a very generous rand. Such is the design that it offers a

very high level of all-around protection due to it running fully around the front toe section, where it also creates a strong toe buffer. It also rises up at the back to strengthen and fully protect the heel area.

The boots also feature a shock-absorbing midsole, for extra wearer comfort. The specialised Vibram Campos sole pattern combines to ensure solid footing and traction on a wide variety of terrain, while the enhanced flexing action offers a high level of comfort.

Conclusions

The Pro Hunter Ledge GTX are robust, tough, surprisingly lightweight and very comfortable to wear, making them suitable for a wide variety of hunting and outdoor activities. As for the price, top quality costs and if you take your hunting seriously then you'll require some serious kit. When it comes to footwear, if you try to scrimp, your feet will surely let you know. **AM**

REVIEWER: PETE WADESON

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Name: Harkila Pro Hunter Ledge GTX Hunting Boots (Ochre)

Price: £259.99

European Sizes: 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47 & 48

Contact: Harkila - www.harkila.com



The generous rand offers a very high level of all-round protection



The sole pattern ensures solid footing and traction on a wide variety of terrain

(Left) The shaft (rear strengthening) ensures a sturdy profile and is of a length that suits most hunters and outdoorsmen

Buying, Selling Swapping?



Get results for ~~£5.00~~ **FREE**

Just follow these simple steps

1. Fill in the coupon below, giving as much detail as possible
2. Advertisers of firearms & shotguns are strongly recommended to utilise the box number service
3. Ensure you have included your phone number, we recommend that personal addresses should not be included within your advert
4. Indicate which section you would like your advert to appear in, please note cost of advert is for one section only!
5. Enclose cheque/postal order made payable to Gun Mart, or fill in your credit card details below
6. Post or fax it to: **Gun Mart Action Ads, 21/23 Phoenix Court, Hawkins Road, Colchester, Essex CO2 8JY.**

IMPORTANT. YOU MUST INCLUDE YOUR NAME, ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER ON THE FORM EVEN IF YOU DO NOT WANT THEM PRINTED IN YOUR ADVERTISEMENT. IF YOU WISH TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR BOX NUMBER FACILITY - SIMPLY TICK THE BOX AND ENCLOSE A FURTHER £6.00 AND WE WILL FORWARD REPILES TO YOU. THIS FACILITY IS FOR PRIVATE ADVERTISEMENTS ONLY.

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35
36	37	38	39	40

PLEASE PLACE MY ADVERTISEMENT IN THE FOLLOWING SECTION:

SHOTGUNS BUSHCRAFT FIREARMS AIRGUNS

I require a box number and enclose an extra \$5.00 (optional service).

Enclose total payment of \$ (made payable to GUN MART)

**DEADLINE FOR THE
OCTOBER 2021 ISSUE IS:**

Friday 27th AUGUST 2021

NAME _____

Expires: Valid from: (Switch only)

Issue No. (Switch only) _____

Security No: (Last 3 digits - back of card)

THIS STATEMENT
MUST BE SIGNED

MY ADVERTISEMENT IS BOTH LEGAL & HONEST



Your details will be processed by Aceville Publications Ltd (publishers of *Gun Mart Magazine*) in full accordance with data protection legislation. Aceville Publications Ltd may wish to contact you with information about other services and publications we provide which may be of interest. Please tick the relevant box below if you ARE HAPPY to receive such information by post phone Email
Aceville Publications Ltd will NOT share your personal details with anyone else.

ADDITIVE: Communications Ltd will not share your personal details with anyone else.

Year Round Game

SIMULATED GAME & CLAY SHOOT

- An enthralling day's sport in an idyllic and exclusive countryside setting.
- Bespoke, private half or full day shoots
- Private parties or corporate groups
- Tailor-made hospitality

Information: 01283 771682 www.yearroundgame.co.uk

WEST STREET ANTIQUES

www.antiquearmsandarmour.com

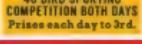
Quality English Flintlock & Percussion Firearms, & Edged Weapons bought and sold

Email: weststant@aol.com
Tel: 01306 883487

100's of exhibitors (all days) & special
SOUTH YORKSHIRE SHOOTING SHOW & GAME FAIR
Night Vision available on the 2nd Sat
Fast becoming known as the shooting Show that gives you the BEST DEALS!
25TH & 26TH SEPT 2021

DONCASTER EXHIBITION CENTER
DONCASTER RACECOURSE, LECER WAY, DONCASTER DN2 6BB



BASC  

Check out our website for full list of exhibitors
BASC Members SAVE £5 when paying on the door
SAVE £s, book your tickets online...
WWW.SOUTHYORKSHIRESHOOTINGSHOW.COM

SAB Veterans Pete Winter to do a talk on both days

Napier® OF LONDON

BRITAIN'S FINEST GUN CARE & ACCESSORIES

GM09.21/52/a



For more details on our range, please contact us or visit our website

Tel: 01235 812993

email: sales@napieruk.com

www.napieruk.com

GM09.21/52/a

NEW



Visit Napier Field Masters at

www.napieruk.com or

www.napierfieldmasters.net

The hunters choice for news, tips, stories & reviews

GM09.21/47/a

The latest RAW HM1000X is a rifle with pedigree



RAW

Pedigree

PRICE:
£2149.00



Mark Camoccio gets his hands on a serious piece of equipment from Rapid Air Weapons; the HM1000X

Today's airgun market has shown that enthusiasts are prepared to pay for classy high-end kit that delivers. Take a good look at the rifle on show here and an array of subtle features stand out, but hold on just a minute, doesn't it all look rather familiar?

Lineage

Rapid Air Weapons (RAW) was set up in the USA by Martin Rutherford, a former director of the Theoben brand. In the UK, Theoben were still trading, but eventually hit problems, had to be bought out and became Impact Airguns, which is now sadly no more. However, RAW has flourished, carving out a niche sector of the market for its premium hardware.

I have a soft spot for the brand too since my current competition gun just happens to be an old Impact GSX600, which whilst having been customized by Airmasters, is built around much the same chunky action configuration. Same direct feed and same trigger blade.

Lairy

What you see here is the very latest RAW HM1000X, specified in 12 ft/lbs. The eye-catching laminate stock can be ordered in red, black, blue, yellow, and light tan. Undeniably lairy, but for the army of enthusiasts who appreciate the technical stability that laminate represents, it's clearly 'the way to go!'

At £2149, this RAW falls fairly and squarely into the 'supergun' bracket, yet you get a host of features built-in. An adjustable cheek piece and butt section come as standard, plus there's also an accessory rail, manometer, in-guard safety catch, 2-stage match trigger, regulated action, Foster quick fill valve, silencer, shrouded barrel, side-lever cocking, 480cc buddy bottle and 17-shot magazine!

Visuals

First impressions are always interesting and whilst the fit and finish on show here are near immaculate, reactions from my mini straw poll were fully mixed over the woodwork. Whilst it's difficult to deny it does the job, the styling just seems a little vague, around the pistol grip for one and also the shape of the comb, with perhaps more definition needed. I'm talking aesthetics here, rather than any deficiency in

handling, and where the grip is concerned, 'ambi' credentials, I appreciate, dictate play.

Crisp, pin perfect laser-cut chequering always helps and the configuration overall, feels fully supportive. Look to the underside and there's an accessory rail, and whilst I would prefer a more standard, ISU open rail, this 'M-LOK' design still offers plenty of anchor points.

The carbon fibre barrel shroud looks the part and mates well with the matte black coating applied to the robust-looking action. The Picatinny rail on top adds to the solid feel and with the threaded barrel capped off with a compact Tanto silencer (supplied as standard), the HM1000X is ready to roll from the off.

It's a set-up

Before taking to the field, the RAW first needs an air intake, to fill its sizeable 480cc buddy bottle. In the interests of safety,



Detail of the 2-stage trigger and 'in-guard' safety catch



Accuracy on test was top notch!



The chassis stock option will appeal to many



The height of the cheek piece can be altered via an Allen bolt

it always pays to check the fill pressure with pneumatics and I'm assured by the factory Stateside, that this model is happy at 250bar. Given that you'll get around 450 shots from a charge, it will probably pay to fill to a lower figure in practice, simply as less stress is placed on components over time. For my test period, I filled to the max.

The rifle comes with a 17-shot magazine in .177 calibre, which is hardly surprising, since it was Theodore who originally popularized magazine-fed airguns, with their now legendary Rapid 7 model. The mag here is similar to the original design and it's easy to fill.

Just before the action starts, with a scope bolted in place, it's time to tweak those stock features. Both rely on a single Allen bolt, simply slacken it off and raise or lower either the cheek piece or butt pad. We are talking correct gun-fit here, so don't rush the process. When eye/scope

alignment is spot on, gently tighten the bolts and zeroing can begin.

Overall feel

So how does this HM1000X feel to shoot? Well, as I mentioned at the start, I use an Impact GSX600, with similar characteristics as this RAW, and one big disadvantage of that gun, as beautiful as it is, is the absurdly proud cocking bolt. Cycling the slick side-lever on the HM1000X is, to be honest, an exercise in subtle engineering and refinement, as pulling the lever back requires very little effort, given the short arc of movement.

One negative observation during the test concerned the magazine, which I have to say, wasn't the smoothest I've ever used, in terms of occasional mild resistance when cycling the system, but this will depend on pellets used of course.

Take a close look at that breech though and you'll notice the chunky action is relieved on both sides to accommodate single-shot loading.

which, incidentally, is a process I had Airmasters undertake on my Impact. Just trip the side-lever gently open and a pellet can be chambered directly into the barrel. You can feel an overly tight or slack pellet by doing this, which always helps maximise results down range. More subtlety comes with the articulated pellet probe and just watching it return to a close, is a satisfying business.

Trigger wise, this is the same profile components/trigger blade and safety tab, as my Impact. Whilst they may look fairly basic on a gun of this price, I can assure you that, as someone obsessed with match triggers, they deliver on all counts. I can see some individuals understandably bemoaning the lack of an adjustable blade, but the saving grace here is the pleasing blade shape, plus the set-back positioning. It suits me perfectly, but this is perhaps an area where try before you buy, is the best policy.

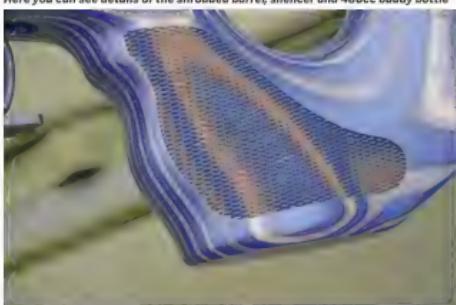
Trigger release is superbly light and predictable and I, believe me, am rather fussy in this area.

Range book

The massive carbon fibre buddy bottle, coupled with the prescribed high fill pressure, means you won't be running out of firepower anytime soon. The action, as mentioned, is regulated, so I opted to test the top of the charge over the chronograph, to gauge consistency. A total spread of just 17 FPS (over 100



Here you can see details of the shrouded barrel, silencer and 480cc buddy bottle



Detail of the laser chequering on the grip



The side-lever is particularly subtle, note the Picatinny rail for scope mounting



The underside of the forend shows M-LOK attachment points

shots) using Webley Mosquito pellets, was a satisfying start to the proceedings. Next, it was time to check accuracy down range.

I'm always aware that this grade of rifle demands a more stringent test, so after first zeroing the optics, I settled for groupings at 45 yards. If you look at the clusters, in relation to the 1p coin in the photo, you'll get some idea. Groups that measure sub 5p piece, get the thumbs up from me.

Chassis option

Now here's a thing. If you like what you see with this RAW, but laminate isn't your thing, if you fancy a more tactical look, then there is always the option of the HM1000X chassis. This comes with a synthetic stock, that sports a slim-line aluminium ventilated front chassis and rear bar, from which come synthetic sections. There's an AR15-style drop-down grip, an adjustable cheek piece on a riser mechanism (complete with finger wheel control) and also an extendable rubber butt section; this time with push-button control.

Pedigree

As mentioned, this model is 12 ft/lbs here, but these

premium machines can be specified in FAC, in .22, .25, .30 and possibly other calibres. FAC variants get polygon barrels too, a feature that takes into account users of the new and emerging slug ammunition. They also feature an adjustable regulator, which is an attribute that is proving increasingly popular of late, with high power airguns.

New UK distributors, Elite Optical, are keen to stress the family history with Theoben, and the plan apparently, is to bring in other models, such as the TM1000 Target rifle. The RAW brand remains very much handmade in small numbers, so there may be time lags here. Stocks are manufactured in the USA too, by a company called AB (American Built), and it's the supply chain that Elite are keen to streamline.

One things for sure, Rapid Air Weapons are in a good place at the moment, with high demand, and appreciation for the pedigree products on offer. The HM1000X may represent a significant outlay but the build quality, feel and function, plus the end performance, are immensely satisfying. **GM**

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Name: Rapid Air Weapons HM1000X

Type: Regulated hunting/competition PCP

Calibre: .177 on test, .22 available

Weight: 8.2lbs

Length: 39" (including silencer)

Barrel: 16"

Stock: Laminate adjustable sporter

Trigger: Match grade 2-stage unit

Fill Pressure: 250 bar

Shot Count: 400 (guide)

Energy: 11 ft/lbs (average on test)

Price: £2149

Options: Chassis Version £1949

Contact: Elite Optical - www.eliteoptical.co.uk

GUN LARGEST GUN & SHOOTING
GUNMART.NET KIT REVIEW SITE ON THE WEB

220

High precision cold
hammered barrel
Micrometric rear sight

Autosafety

RRP £182



**FENIX 400
CARBINE**

Autosafety

Top quality silencer
Exceptional handling

RRP £304



FENIX 400

Autosafety

Open Tru Glow sights
Superb balance

RRP £268



REACH FOR THE STARS!

Top quality Spanish engineering, hand built in Eibar Spain,
one of Europe's biggest gun making towns

Exceptional accuracy | Low Recoil | Adjustable 2 Stage Trigger

Full powered UK spec | High Precision Cold Hammer Forged Barrels

To show how confident we are of the build quality ASI has introduced a '**Unique full life
time warranty**' from date of purchase - we also offer a full service and repair facility.

Distributed to the trade by:
ASI, Alliance House, Snape,
Saxmundham, Suffolk IP17 1SW



Order from your local dealer
Or for more information
info@a-s-i.co.uk **01728 688555**

UK'S LARGEST STOCKIST OF

SPORTSMATCH U.K.

Quality Scope Mounts

LTO30C

2 PIECE
SINGLE SCREW

A = 13mm
B = 15mm
TO3C
A = 15mm
B = 16mm



£11.95

HBT46C

2 PIECE HIGH 'SEE THRU'

A = 21mm
B = 21mm
Allows use of iron sights
With scope up to 40mm less
Does not include arrester pin



£16.95

HETD38C

2 PIECE HIGH 30mm
EXTENDED

A = 21mm
B = 21mm and 45
ET03C
A = 15mm
B = 21mm and 45
Increases/reduces eye relief by 25mm



£47.50

DM70

1 PIECE DAMPA
MOUNT FOR 30mm
BODY TUBES

A = 23mm
B = 110mm
Rubber bushes help prevent scope damage.
(Up to 50mm less depending on rifle)



£65.99

OP15C

1 PIECE MEDIUM
ANGLED

A = 19mm
B = 120mm
HOP17C
A = 24mm
B = 120mm
Includes 0.75mm of vertical taper



£33.95

AOP55

1 PIECE HIGH
ADJUSTABLE

A = 27mm
B = 118mm
Adjustable for wedge and elevation.
50mm up/10mm down on rifle

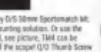


£38.95

TM4

REPLACES TOP OF ANY QD5/50mm Sportsmatch Kit.

To create a very solid mounting system. Or for bottom clamping on a rifle. TM4 is designed to be mounted on the top of the scope. QD Thru Screw leaves base ready for the next.



£36.95

RB6

LIKE THE R85 BUT IN REVERSE

A = 15mm
B = 21mm
Converts Weaver/Picatinny to 15mm. This allows the fitting of one of the other 15mm two piece Sportsmatch mounts.
* = 15mm approx



£29.95

TO1C

2 PIECE 9.5mm-11.5mm
rails for 26mm TUBES

A = 17mm
B = 16mm
Suits 26mm dovetails
such as QD115C



£20.99

HTO76

2 PIECE
WEAVER/PICATINNY 1"

A = 23mm
B = 21mm



£25.95

HTO8C

2 PIECE HIGH DOUBLE
SCREW

A = 24mm
B = 21mm
TO4C
A = 15mm x B = 21mm
LTG31C
A = 13mm x B = 21mm



£16.95

HTO67

2 PIECE HIGH DOUBLE SCREW
38mm for MEAWE/PICATINNY RAILS

A = 23mm
B = 21mm
Also available as extended HTO69 EDR 45



£61.95

HTO42C

2 PIECE HIGH
EXTENDED

A = 24mm
B = 21mm
ET04C
A = 15mm x B = 21mm
LTG31C
A = 13mm x B = 21mm



£29.95

ATP65

9.5MM-11MM RAILS FOR 1"

TUBES UP TO 56MM QD



£76.99

AB3

RAISING RAIL /
ARRESTOR BLOCK

A = 15mm (overall height) B = 21mm
Allows use of iron sights
With scope up to 40mm less
Does not include arrester pin



£8.00

ATP61

2 PIECE DOUBLE SCREW 30mm
ADJUSTABLE FOR ELEVATION

A = 22.5-23.8mm
B = 21mm



£49.95

HTO36C

2 PIECE HIGH 30mm

A = 21mm
B = 21mm



£25.95

ATP66

10MM RAIL HIGH RANGE TO 80mm
DIN 32705 QD SCOPES QD10MM DOVETAIL

A = 32.75mm
B = 21mm



£83.99

HTO36C 13mm

30mm MOUNTS FOR
13mm DOVETAILS

A = 21mm
B = 21mm



£29.95

HOP40C

1 PIECE HIGH 30mm

A = 21mm
B = 120mm
OP39C
A = 15mm
B = 120mm



£52.95

HTO71 13mm

30mm MOUNTS FOR
13mm DOVETAILS

A = 21mm
B = 21mm

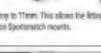


£39.99

OP12C

1 PIECE MEDIUM
EXTENDED

A = 17mm
B = 120mm
HOP17C
A = 24mm
B = 120mm



£32.95

SP1

SP2

SPIRIT LEVEL KITS

Fits all 1" mounts
Fits all 30mm mounts



£31.99

RB4

15MM - 9.5MM DOVETAIL
ADAPTER RAIL

A = 15mm
B = 21mm
Overall Height



£21.95

SP3

SWING OUT SPIRIT
LEVEL KIT

Fits 1" and 30mm mounts. Swing out design.
Can be folded out of sight when not in use

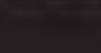


£31.99

RB6

9.5MM - WEAVER/
PICATINNY ADAPTER RAIL

Converts most air rifle and
double dovetails to Weaver/Picatinny allowing
right/sights, scope, finding scopes etc.
to be used. Includes 15mm dovetail
pre-drilled for quick and easy
removal allowing rapid fitting of daytime
scope. Includes removable arrester pin. A = 15mm
B = 21mm



£29.95

TO4B

TWO PIECE DOUBLE SCREW
MOUNTS

A = 15mm
B = 21mm
With removable steel recoil arrester pin.
Especially suitable for QD/21mm 17mm (large
action) dovetails including the C2550 and
ZK600/601/602



£20.99

TO54C

2 PIECE WEAVER
STYLE

A = 16mm
B = 21mm
Includes square section hardened steel
arrester bolt



£22.95

ATP72

TO72 30mm

2 PIECE MEDIUM WEAVER/PICATINNY
30mm

£49.95

MOUNTS SENT 1ST CLASS RECORDED MAIL - PLEASE ADD £4.99 P&P - PRICES CORRECT 4TH AUGUST 2021

MICHAEL TAWN AIRGUN SUPPLIES

The Barn, Hannoch Road, Tydd Gote, Wibsey, Cambus PE13 5ND. Callers by appointment only.

MOST DEBIT AND CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

Tel: 01945 420770

www.tawnadoairguns.com

PAYMENT BY POST. To order by post send full details of order, name & address, date/declaration. Cheques & postal orders made payable to Michael Tawn airgun supplies (cheques will be fully cleared before goods are despatched).

RAPID AIR WEAPONS

RAPID AIR WEAPONS

HM100 R/H .22 FAC (30ft lbs approx.) Walnut Thumbhole (certificate required)

HM1000X L/H .25 FAC (46ft lbs approx.) Walnut Thumbhole L/H, adj. cheek piece (certificate required)

£1,725 SALE £1,499

£1,975 SALE £1,799

GENUINE R.A.W. PRODUCT WHILST STOCKS LAST

Theoben .177 inner and outer probe..... **£30.00**

Genuine RAW .177 barrel with Carbon fibre skin, C/F Shroud/Mod. and HM1000 probe **£399.00**

Theoben Rapid & HM1000 magazines .177 & .20E **£59.99**

RAW Picatinny rail mount for HM1000 and TM1000 accessory rail..... **£32.50**

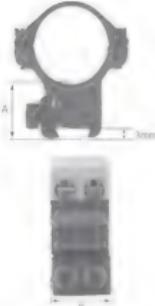
Theoben Rapid & HM1000 magazines .177 & .25 enter gun from R/H as per 7 shot mags. **£54.99**

WHAT HEIGHT OF MOUNTS DO I NEED?

To determine the height of mount you need for your scope and rifle combination, lay your rifle on its side. Now lay your scope parallel to the rifle, with covers on, in correct position for eye relief etc.

Next, measure the distance between the narrow part of the profile of your dovetail (where the claw of the mount grips) and the bottom of the tube of your scope, i.e. where the scope sits in the rings (cradle of mount). This is known as the "A" height, see measuring diagram. This is the same as standing the mounts on a table and measuring from table surface to bottom of the cradle.

Now you can see which mounts are available to suit your rifle and scope. If there are different height options, you can check their "A" heights from listing, and position your scope tube those distances from the narrow part of your dovetail. This will not only tell you which ones will be high enough but also show you, as close as possible, what your combination will look like with each available height.



SPORTSMATCH MOUNTS



HT073 30mm

Suits TIKKA 15mm dovetails and early Brno e.g. model 2, 22 rifles. Price £32.00



TO84 30mm

Suits TIKKA 15mm dovetails and early Brno e.g. model 2, 22 rifles. Price £32.00



HT081 1"

Suits TIKKA 15mm dovetails and early Brno e.g. model 2, 22 rifles. Price £24.95



HT074 30mm

Suits CZ 15mm dovetails such as CZ527 and Fox. Price £35.00



TO85 30mm

Suits CZ 15mm dovetails such as CZ527 and Fox. Price £32.00



HT082 1"

Suits CZ 15mm dovetails such as CZ527 and Fox. Price £24.95



HT075 30mm

Suits CZ 17mm dovetails such as CZ/Bren 17mm including CZ550 ZKK600/601/602 Price £37.50



TO86 30mm

Suits CZ 17mm dovetails such as CZ/Bren 17mm including CZ550 ZKK600/601/602 Price £37.50



HT083 1"

Suits CZ 17mm dovetails such as CZ/Bren 17mm including CZ550 ZKK600/601/602 Price £28.95



Price £99.95

SPORTSMATCH ATP34

For 34mm Diameter Body Tube, 9.5mm - 11.5mm dovetails and Includes easy fit arrester pin. Adjustable for height and elevation. A = 24mm - 25.3 B = 21mm

Price £72.99

SPORTSMATCH AOP56

1 Piece Fully Adjustable Mount (both elevation and windage) for 30mm tubes and 9.5 - 11.5mm dovetails A = 25.5mm-27.5mm B = 110mm Weight: 192g. Locking screws include an anti vibration coating

Price £62.99

OP91

ONE PIECE WEAVER/PICATINNY 30mm

Quick detachable or permanent fixing to rail. Includes an integral bubble level.

Triple screw rings for ultimate clamping.

A = 15mm B = 120mm C = 5mm

(distance from surface of mount, between clamps, to underside of tube. Important for bottom of saddle clearance. Also see explanation on Sportsmatch website).

PRICE: £199.99



TMB3

TWO PIECE 30mm FOR THEOBEN RAPID and MFR

Double Clamp. Use your original fixing screws.

Choice of two positions.
A = 11mm
B = 21mm

PRICE: £39.99

ATP90

2 Piece Fully Adjustable Mount (both elevation and windage) for 30mm tubes and WEAVER/PICATINNY.

A = 26.5mm - 29mm B = 21mm Weight = 140g. Locking screws include

anti vibration coating and locate onto hardened steel spigot.



MOUNTS SENT 1ST CLASS RECORDED MAIL - PLEASE ADD £4.99 P&P - PRICES CORRECT 4TH AUGUST 2021

GM09.21/37/1

MICHAEL TAWN AIRGUN SUPPLIES

"The Barn", Hornath Road, Tydd Gote, Woburn, Bedfordshire MK13 5ND. Callers by appointment only.

Most Debit and Credit Cards Accepted

Tel: 01945 420770

www.tawndoairguns.com

PAYMENT BY POST. To order by post send full details of order, name & address, age declaration. Cheques & postal orders made payable to Michael Tawn Airgun Supplies (cheques will be fully cleared before goods are despatched).



This time it's serious!

Mark Camoccio checks out the range of new pellets from BSA

I'm a big fan of the modern BSA operation, and an energized marketing and design team has really seen the famous old brand define its place in the market over the last couple of decades.

But any honest assessment has to conclude that quality ammunition has not really been associated with BSA over any of that time. Obvious links with the Gamo stable haven't helped the cause, and whilst they produce a remarkable range of pellets, very few have made the grade for enthusiasts pushing for top class results. As for the Red Star and Blue Star brands from BSA themselves, 'rather disappointing', is a carefully chosen understatement for the occasion!

Get serious!

Indeed, given the quality of the hardware now leaving the famous factory, BSA deserved better, and I'm pleased to say that they have now well and truly seen the light. For this new range of pellets are about to hit a gunshop near you and

having had a serious dabble with them, I have been left properly impressed.

Let's start by saying they are precision made in Germany by a famous ammunition maker, to extremely high standards and tolerances, so we are now talking top-class ammo here. There are four different pellet designs in the line-up, so before I delve deeper, a quick overview of what to expect with each is perhaps in order.

BSA Goldstar

This is arguably the flagship pellet since it is aimed at outdoor competition HFT/FT shooters. It's a medium-weight pellet, designed for maximum accuracy down range. Of course, it's equally applicable to hunting, the flat trajectory is a big advantage. Dome headed, supremely aerodynamic, with apparently plenty of penetration too. Made from a special mix of lead alloy, it is also designed for minimal barrel fouling.

.177 | 4.52mm | 8.64-grains | BC 0.021
.22 | 5.53mm | 14.66-grains | BC 0.019

BSA Blackstar

This is a heavyweight hunting pellet with a rounded hollow point shape, designed to be aerodynamic, yet hit hard, with superior penetration. The hollow nose means the pellet will deform on impact, imparting maximum energy to the quarry. A smooth exterior helps airflow.

.177 | 4.5mm | 10.49-grains | BC 0.023
.22 | 5.5mm | 18.21-grains | BC 0.026



L-R: Goldstar, Silverstar, Blackstar and Greenstar



Results were excellent



Tin alloy- a sign of things to come?



All the new pellets are available in .177 or .22

BSA Silverstar

This is a fairly lightweight pellet (especially in .177) intended for medium range hunting. The elaborate nose configuration here features a hollow point and central spike, again intended for high impact, expansion and penetration. A tapered tip assists the end result, which should be high deformation on impact.

.177 | 4.5mm | 7.25-grains | BC 0.016

.22 | 5.5mm | 16.36-grains | BC 0.020

BSA Greenstar

And so we come to the Greenstar, which as its name suggests, is environmentally friendly (being lead-free). The low mass translates into high velocity and a relatively flat trajectory too. These pellets are formed from a special tin alloy, and as such, there should be no fouling in the barrel. The manufacturers specify they are suitable for both competition as well as hunting, plus with apparently high impact and penetration, these shiny projectiles are certainly worth a try.

.177 | 4.5mm | 6.64-grains | BC 0.013

.22 | 5.5mm | 12.96-grains | BC 0.029

Initial weight check

So, we've established that this new range of pellets hails from a top German ammunition manufacturer, where quality is assured, but I was still keen to run a check, and hand weigh a sample of each – just to gauge weight consistency and see all was as it should be. 20 pellets of each were weighed, with the results (rounded to nearest .1-grain) as follows:

	8.7	8.8	8.9
No. of pellets	15	5	
Blackstar .177 (10.49-grains)	10.4	10.5	10.6
No. of pellets	10	8	2
Silverstar .177 (7.25-grains)	7.2	7.3	7.4
No. of pellets	2	9	9
Greenstar .177 (6.64g-grains)	6.7	6.8	
No. of pellets	19	1	

In conclusion, all four pellets were admirably consistent, with the Goldstar within one-tenth of a grain, and the Greenstar proving near identical. Very impressive. You really won't notice a tenth of a grain variation either way in any case, as far as accuracy goes, believe me!

Accuracy

BSA loaned me a Scorpion SE Tactical to use for the accuracy evaluation and it proved remarkably responsive with all four pellets. I shot over 30 yards since this is perhaps a favourite hunting distance and a minimum challenge for this grade of ammo.

The weakest results were produced by the Blackstar (hollow nose), yet these still printed sub 1/2" groups. The Goldstar loved the BSA barrel and were superbly accurate, with near single hole clusters. Similar with the Silverstar, with sub 1/4" groups easy to come by. For me though, the biggest revelation came with the Greenstar tin alloys and these banged in easy 1/4" clusters too, with minimal fuss. Since these may well represent the future, as we get squeezed to ease lead from our grasp, the results are at least encouraging.

Barrel compatibility is of course key with any pellet testing but one thing is for sure, I can certainly vouch for the quality on offer here. All the types look precision formed and the results speak volumes for the pedigree operation behind the scenes.

If you are thinking of running your own tests, then BSA's premium pellet sampler packs are the ideal solution. They include a quantity of each pellet type in the pack. **AM**

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

BSA Goldstar Pellets .177/4.52mm/8.64-grain/ 500pcs RRP £10.50

BSA Goldstar Pellets .22/5.53mm/14.66-grain/ 500pcs RRP £12.50

BSA Blackstar Pellets .177/4.5mm/10.49-grain/ 400pcs RRP £10.50

BSA Blackstar Pellets .22/5.5mm/18.21-grain/ 200pcs RRP £8.50

BSA Silverstar Pellets .177/4.5mm/7.25-grain/ 400pcs RRP £10.50

BSA Silverstar Pellets .22/5.5mm/16.36-grain/ 200pcs RRP £7.50

BSA Greenstar Pellets .177/4.5mm/6.64-grain/ 400pcs RRP £12.50

BSA Greenstar Pellets .22/5.5mm/12.96-grain/ 200pcs RRP £16.50

BSA Premium Pellet Sampler .22 (at least 40 of each) RRP £11.50

BSA Premium Pellet Sampler .177 (at least 60 of each) RRP £11.50

Contact: BSA Guns – www.bsaguns.co.uk

GUNMART LARGEST GUN & SHOOTING KIT REVIEW SITE ON THE WEB

GUNMART.NET



REMINGTON DUCK
IN A TRUMPET BOX
K/D



MILBRO KNOCK
DOWN DUCK
TARGET



103 HIGH ST, ETON, SL4 6AF

FX IMPACT M3 BRONZE



S410 CARBINE



AIR ARMS S510 CARBINE



HW100 BP



FX IMPACT M3 COMPACT



HW77K .22



BSA LIGHTNING XL SE



HW110 LAMINATE



ENFIELD SENTRY



GAMO PHOX



CROSMAN NITRO VENOM DUSK



GAMO VARMINT SWARM BARRICADE



**GREAT
DEALS!**

RIFLES MODELS FOR ALL POCKETS & NEEDS WIDE RANGE OF SCOPES. NIGHT VISION & RANGEFINDERS

A private space of 100sq metres, could be less, is all that is needed to set up a practical shooting target location, using any of the CO2 multi shot pistols. Perfecting accuracy of target selection and bullseye requires skills easily learned by anyone seeking an affordable, challenging leisure activity in their own garden. See our huge selection online, for the right pistol for you.



DAN WESSON 715



WALTHER
PPK



UMAREX
SA10



JSB EXACT
4.52MM



AIR ARMS S510
CARBINE



10.34 GRAINS

BERETTA NICKEL

WALTHER
CP88

COLT SAA
NICKEL

BENJAMIN TRAIL NP

HW 45
SILVER STAR



CZ75 P07 DUTY



GAMO PT-85



GLETHCER
NAGAN



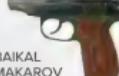
ARTEMIS
PP700



BEEMAN P17



GLOCK 17



BAIKAL
MAKAROV



MODEL P08



SCHOFIELD 6*



LEGENDS MP40

4.5mm



**.177
PELLET**

WE NOW STOCK 70 DIFFERENT AIR PISTOLS

GUN MART

EAST YORKSHIRE

PHOENIX

Field Sports Supplies

WANTED

PRE-OWNED AIR RIFLES & PISTOLS

PURCHASE will depend on MAKE and Condition
If you no longer use your air rifle it could be worth CASH!
37 - 41 High St., Old Town, Bridlington, E. Yorks YO14 4PR
T: 01262 605512 M: 07774 342464

BERKSHIRE

KC SPORTS

Firearms Dealers

Specialist in New & Secondhand Shotguns,
Air Rifles, Ammunition, Rifles,
Sce.1 Firearms

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED
26 Barkham Road, Wokingham, Berkshire RG41 2XP
Tel: (0118) 9781712

www.freewebs.com/kcsporth

LEICESTERSHIRE

LEICESTERSHIRE AIRGUNS



Extensive range of new and used air rifles and air pistols.
All major brands in stock. Good selection of airgun accessories. Used
airguns always wanted for cash or part exchange. good prices paid.

www.leicestershire-airguns.co.uk

Unit 2, Quenibrough Ind.East LE7 9QF
Thurs/Fri/Sat 10.00 am until 5.00 pm 0771978079

LINCOLNSHIRE

COUNTRY SPORTING GUNS

www.countrysportingguns.co.uk

Cannon Cottage, Punchbowl Lane,
Bramcote, Worksop, Notts. PE20 3SP
Tel & Fax: 01205 511346

Tel & Fax: 01205 369470 Mobi: 07991 985799
Good selection of Shotguns, Air rifles, Pistols, Ammo,
Accessories & Clothing. Now Stocking Impact Airguns
Call for more details

NORTH YORKSHIRE

DAVEY & SON -

EAST COAST FFIELD & STREAM
The Old Post Office, Wylam, Northumberland NE20 9QP

New & Used Airguns & Air Pistols by all major manufacturers.
Huge range of scopes and accessories and pellets.

Plus stockists of clothing & footwear.

Tel: 01289 865039

Email: info@daveyandson.co.uk

www.daveyandson.co.uk

NORTH WALES

DRAGON FIELD SPORTS LTD
SHOTGUNS, AIRGUNS, FIREARMS, AMMO
EXPERT - FRIENDLY - CHEAP

All Sorts of Ammo, Accessories & Clothing
www.dragonfieldsports.co.uk

21 Pentre Felin, Wrexham LL13 7NB

Tel: 01978 29090

AIRGUN DEALER GUIDE

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

MICHAEL TAWN

AIRGUN SUPPLIES

www.tawnadoairguns.com

UK's largest stockist of

Sportsmatch mounts

01945 420 770

SOUTH YORKSHIRE

PRACTICAL SHOOTING SUPPLIES

practicalsportingsupplies.co.uk

Suppliers of innovative and marketing leading Shotguns,
Rifles, Airguns and accessories dedicated to the
practical outdoor sportsman.

Unit 17, Churchill Business Park, Churchill Road,
Doncaster, South Yorks, DN1 2TF
01302 730052 | info@practicalsportingsupplies.co.uk

SURREY

RANGER

MILITARY • BUSHCRAFT • TRAVEL • WALKING

GENUINE ARMY SURPLUS

AIR/CO2 GUNS AND PISTOLS • BUSHCRAFT KNIVES
CADET, SCOUTING, MILITARY AND D.O.F.E. SUPPLIES
TRADING POST, 31 MARKS HILL, SURBITON, SURREY KT6 4PJ
Tel: 0208 399 9995

LEICESTERSHIRE

Ibstock Gun

www.ibstocktacktackle.co.uk

Large selection of Shotguns, Rifles,
Ammunition and Accessories

ALL GUNS BOUGHT FOR CASH.

ALL MAJOR BRANDS IN STOCK AT DISCOUNT PRICES

WORCESTERSHIRE

SHOOTING SUPPLIES

www.shootingsuppliesltd.co.uk

38 Shrewsbury Road, Bromsgrove B60 3DR
(Just off the A38, 300yds from Morrisons)

Shotguns, rifles, air guns, cartridges, ammunition, reloading
equipment, scopes, accessories, clothing and footwear

01527 831261

Tues-Sat 9am to 5.30pm Late night Fri 'till 7pm

NORTH YORKSHIRE

Leading supplier of Air Rifles and Pistols
and all accessories

Wighill Park Guns

01937 833757

www.wighillparkguns.co.uk



WEST YORKSHIRE

YORKSHIRE SPORTING GUNS

AIRGUN REPAIR SPECIALIST



Tel: 01924 764740

www.yorkshire sportingguns.co.uk

NORTH YORKSHIRE

PICKERING GUNS

www.pickeringguns.co.uk

Huge array of new and used Airguns, Shotguns, Rifles
and Ammunition. Part exchanges welcome.

Email: info@pickeringairguns.co.uk

Tel: 01751 476904

78 Bridge, Pickering, North Yorkshire, YO18 7AL
Mon-Sat 9.30pm. Closed Weds.

SOUTH YORKSHIRE

MOOREGRES

AIRGUNS & COUNTRY CLOTHING

Extensive range of all leading Airguns, Scopes & Accessories

• Come and see our showroom

Please call for our opening times

Mooredges Road, Thorne, Doncaster

Tel: 01405 741706

www.mooredges.com



NORTHERN IRELAND

Maryland Country Sports

18A Maryland Industrial Estate
Crossnaacreery, Moneyreagh
County Down BT23 6BL

Tel: 02890 448598

www.maryland-country-sports.co.uk

Your Guide to your

local specialist Airgun Dealers

You can have one of these spaces from just £30

Please contact our advertising department now on

01206 506247 / 506242 / 506246

SUBSCRIBE

SUPER SAVINGS 3 ISSUES FOR JUST **£6**

Great reasons to subscribe

- GET THE LATEST PRODUCT INFORMATION
- FIND GREAT BARGAINS IN THE CLASSIFIEDS!
- FREE DELIVERY STRAIGHT TO YOUR DOOR

RISK FREE TRIAL OFFER

OVER 25 OF THE BEST NEW PRODUCTS REVIEWED INSIDE!
GUN MART
GUNMART.NET LARGEST GUN & SHOOTING KEY REVIEW SITE ON THE WEB!
Shooting SPORTS
32 PAGES INSIDE
Hunting & Survival
Night Vision, Reloading
& MUCH MORE!

FIRST UK TEST THE No.1 CHOICE
THE T3X SUPER VARMINT
A seriously straight-shooting rifle from Tikka

TOP 10 LIGHTWEIGHT HUNTER PCPS

AFFORDABLE ACTION

THE BOBCAT FO-UL12
One serious underlever shotgun from Turkey

Dream MACHINE
The Rapid Air Weapons HM1000X

MILITARIA: WHAT'S BEEN HAPPENING AND WHAT'S TO COME!



Subscribe online at:
GUNMART.NET/GUN20T



Call and quote : GUN20T
01293 312215

Lines are open Monday-Friday 8am-8pm,
Saturday 9am-7pm



or complete the postal
coupon below

I WOULD LIKE TO SUBSCRIBE TO GUN MART

I WOULD LIKE TO RENEW USING THIS OFFER

I WOULD LIKE TO BUY A SUBSCRIPTION AS A GIFT

Please return the order form to:

**GUN, Unit 6, The Enterprise Centre, Kelvin Lane,
Manor Royal, Crawley, West Sussex, RH10 9PE**

SUBSCRIBER DETAILS Please complete DETAILS in BLOCK CAPITALS

Title Mr / Ms / Ms _____ Forename _____

Surname _____

Address _____

Daytime No _____ Mobile No _____

Email _____

THIS IS A GIFT Please complete DONOR DETAILS in BLOCK CAPITALS

Title Mr / Ms / Ms _____ Forename _____

Surname _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

3 EASY WAYS TO PAY

DIRECT DEBIT - 3 issues for £6*, then step up to 6 issues for £23.94

INSTRUCTION TO YOUR BANK OR BUILDING SOCIETY TO PAY DIRECT DEBIT

Name and full postal address of your Bank or Building Society

To the Manager _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Name(s) of Account Holder(s) _____

Branch Sort Code _____

Bank/Building Society Account Number _____

Signature(s) _____

Date _____
Date Bank and Building Society may accept Direct Debit instructions for some types of account

The direct debit guarantee

If the amount to be paid by direct debit changes you will be told in the advance by at least 10 days. If an error is made by Acwile Publications Ltd or your Building Society, you are guaranteed to be told and corrected within 15 working days. They must then direct you to the relevant Building Society or account and sending as copy to us. We cannot accept faxes or photographs of the Direct Debit form.

GUN20T

Originator's ID No: 077183
Reference Number _____

Instruction to your Building Society

Please pay Acwile Publications Ltd

the sum of £6.00 for 3 issues

or £23.94 for 6 issues

quarterly thereafter

by Direct Debit Guarantee

Contract number _____

Issue number _____

Expiry date _____

Bank/Building Society _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

CHEQUE/STANDING ORDER - 12 issues for £43.10 (UK).

OVERSEAS RATES: Call +44 (0) 1293 312215 - £71 (EUROPE), £91 (NORTH

AMERICA), £116 (JAPAN), £136 (AUSTRALIA)

I enclose a cheque made payable to Gun Mart

Please charge my Visa Mastercard Amex Switch/Maestro

(Issue no.) _____

CARD NUMBER _____

EXPIRY DATE _____ VALID FROM _____

SIGNED: _____

TODAY'S DATE _____

Your order details will be processed by Acwile Publications Ltd (publishers of Gun Mart Magazine). We will use your information to fulfil your subscription and communicate other information deemed relevant in connection with this service.

Acwile Publications Ltd would like to contact you with information about other services and publications we provide which may be of interest. Please tick the relevant box below if you are

happy to receive such information by post, phone, email or SMS.

Acwile Publications Ltd will not share your personal details with any other organisation.

*This is a one-off Direct Debit set up open to UK residents only. If you wish to cancel, please inform us within 14 days of receiving your second issue and no more payments will be taken. Your subscription will increase to £23.94 per annum. Overseas subscribers can renew their subscription by calling +44 (0) 1293 312215 and sending a fax to us. If you do not receive a renewal fax, the bill will be sent to the dorm. You can also subscribe via phone or email. Cheque/credit card subscriptions are for a 12 month period including all gift subscriptions. This is a limited offer and may be withdrawn at any time. Photocopies accepted.

The Weihrauch
HW80KS is
rugged, robust,
reliable and
accurate

PRICE:
£468



Pete Wadeson gives credit to the Weihrauch HW80KS

When I first began shooting air rifles, you could count on one hand the rifles youngsters, like myself, aspired to own. We didn't have the comprehensive selection that's available today and we certainly couldn't afford a PCP. It might sound bizarre, but back then, one of the air rifles to own was the Weihrauch HW80 and/or the HW80K.

Back in the day, custom gunsmiths like Venom chose this rifle and other Weihrauchs, like the HW77/77K, to tune and modify until quite frankly, they became for that era - superguns. The HW80/80K is a classic and a legendary springer that was once thought to be the ultimate air rifle for knocking down live quarry. Its appeal was boosted by it once being advertised as 'The Powerhouse'. In actuality, it wasn't any more powerful than any other good quality 12 ft/lbs legal limit air rifle available at the time, but it lived up to its other reported attributes of being very robust, reliable and in the right hands, accurate.

Enough already

Since its launch, this airgun has only had a few slight changes, mainly to the stock, which was given a 'Monte Carlo' style cheek piece. However, when Weihrauch developed their top-performing 'HE' (High Efficiency) sound moderator for their very first multi-shot PCP, the uber-popular HW100, we saw some of their popular mechanical models having their barrel's screw cut and being offered with the company's silencer already screwed on up-front.

Most I've previously tested, so which model is still high on the list in relation to popularity? Well, the HW95KS and HW90S are sure-fire contenders for those looking to hunt with a mechanical action air rifle.

But for classic rifle status and sheer pedigree, the HW80K with a silencer or as it's now termed the 'HW80KS', is still one that can't and shouldn't be ignored.

Sleeker

The ambidextrous, dark brown stained beech wood stock is now far sleeker in

profile than the original and that once high cheekpiece has also now been altered. The stock now sports a full, yet medium height cheekpiece with a brown rubber butt pad and black line spacer. It's worth mentioning that like many Weihrauchs, the configuration of the aft section is designed in a way that the butt sits wonderfully well in the shoulder, so no worries over shoulder fit or (for the average person) reach to pull. However, aftermarket setback trigger blades are readily available from various sources if required, so even this is a nuance that can be personalised to the shooter's personal preference.

The pistol grip has also been modified, feeling less 'deep' than its predecessors and it's also acquired a shallower rake. A design some will appreciate but I feel equally as many, especially those such as myself who have had experience of older models of '80', will find a tad unusual but not impossible to quickly get used to.

Deep-cut chequering is now applied to the grip. There are two large



Weihrauch's 'HE' silencer does a fine job of taming muzzle report, plus it negates muzzle flip

The ambidextrous stock sports a medium height cheek piece with a brown rubber butt pad and black line spacer

panels set on either side and while the relatively lengthy slab-sided forend still retains a nicely curved underside, it's still bereft of any such grip aid. I mention this because the HW99S now has chequering on the forend, so I found this omission a tad strange. However, during testing, I didn't feel the stock lacking in this department because it handles and balances so well that you're not continually searching for a sure leading handhold. Also, as it weighs in at a healthy 8.9lbs un-scoped, with the weight being felt slightly more towards the forward section of the stock, this also helps the rifle feel more secure in your leading hand.

Unlike the standard and carbine variants, the HW80KS omits open sights. Now, you might think someone such as me who's been brought up shooting open sighted air rifles would be the first to criticise the rifle for this but it's not an issue. The reason being, you can purchase the other versions of the rifle. Also, Weihrauch has developed an 'HE' silencer that's specifically

designed to fit the HW77 and 77K model as an optional extra without affecting the sightline of the rifle's 'irons'.

Cut down

Although the barrel has been shortened to 12.2" (approximately 2" less than the carbine variant) with the added length of the silencer it's still rather lengthy. However, the silencer doubles up as a useful cocking aid and the rifle unlatches at the breech very easily, plus doesn't take as much 'heft' to cock due to the extra leverage the silencer offers. Not wanting to overly dwell on length, due to the silencer being quite long, the rifle has an overall length of 44.8", so it's definitely what you'd term an adult-sized air rifle. However, when suitably scoped up it doesn't feel unwieldy in the hold as an appropriate optic brings the weight back towards the shooter and is felt in a more central position.

At the end of the cocking stroke, you can feel the quality of the German engineering as the trigger sears engage very positively and the familiar

automatic safety button pops out from the rear/left of the air cylinder. The breech uses a large, wedge-shaped detente lock and chunky breech seal to ensure an airtight lockup once you've thumbed a pellet directly into the breech and returned the barrel to the closed position.

Incidentally, as there's no anti-beartrap mechanism, it can be de-cocked if required by simply pushing the safety button in while holding the barrel in the cocked position, then squeeze the trigger and allow the barrel to return (under control of your hold) to the closed position.

This scope-only rifle has quite a lengthy run of deep, well-cut dovetails, with the addition of three arrestor holes to prevent scope creep. Now, it was while scoping up that I became aware of the change in height of the cheekpiece. The reason being, I initially fitted a scope with a 50mm objective lens in high mounts, and to obtain correct eye-scope alignment my head was just touching the top of the comb.



The slab-sided forend has a rounded underside, is relatively lengthy and is in perfect proportion to the rest of the rifle

The Weihrauch HW80KS is a solid air rifle and shouldn't be overlooked

"the rifle's proven pedigree comes from being a rugged, reliable, no-nonsense sporter, plus its inherent high level of accuracy"

To combat this I fitted a sensibly sized, general specced scope in medium height mounts. This suited the rifle and made the combo feel far more comfortable in the aim. After setting a 25 yard zero, I was soon printing 5/8" groups. Pushing out to 35 yards, the rifle was still capable of making kill-zone size groupings using quality ammo.

Obviously, the legendary Rekord trigger unit aids accuracy. It's a 2-stage, fully adjustable mechanism that is still classed by many as the industry standard by which other similar trigger mechanisms for a springer are judged. The nicely curved steel blade is ridged at the front to give a more positive trigger feel and releases shot after shot without a hint of creep.

Recoil is certainly lower than on older models and is felt as a slight nudge in the shoulder. There's some internal mechanical noise on discharge but the company's

HE silencer does a fine job of reducing the muzzle report.

Conclusion

There's now a very wide selection of springers available with integral silencers fitted and equally as many available with standard 1/2" UNF screw cut muzzles to accept a can of choice. So, although one of the main selling points of the HW80KS is the addition of the HE Silencer, it has to be remembered the rifle's proven pedigree comes from being a rugged, reliable, no-nonsense sporter, plus its inherent high level of accuracy. The stock is another feature that deserves praise as the rifle feels better in the hold than the early models.

I think some will feel Weihrauch could have shortened the barrel far more than they have, especially as the trend is now leaning towards

shorter air rifles. It would give it a more general appeal as well as help with handling characteristics and of course the ability to use it in enclosed areas. It would also enhance the overall ergonomics of the gun, which for some would be a deal-breaker. But that's for others to consider as the Weihrauch HW80KS is a solid, robust rifle based on a layout that's more than stood the test of time, and with the addition of such a highly effective silencer, it's definitely a man-size springer that shouldn't be overlooked by the airgun hunter who prefers the traditional. **AM**

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Name: Weihrauch HW80KS

Type: Break-Barrel

Stock: Beech wood sporter

Overall Length: 44.8"

Barrel Length: 12.2"

Weight: 8.4lbs

Calibre: .22 on test, .177 available

Price: £468

Contact: Hull Cartridge Co - www.hullcartridge.co.uk

THE WEBLEY FAMILY HAS GROWN

WEBLEY MKVI
.455 2.5" CIVILIAN

4.5BB | .177 | .22

BLACK FINISH

AGED FINISH

WEBLEY MKVI
.455 4" POLICE

4.5BB | .177 | .22

BLACK FINISH

AGED FINISH

WEBLEY MKVI
.455 6" SERVICE

4.5BB | .177 | .22

BLACK FINISH

BATTLEFIELD FINISH

The new Webley MKVI 4" Police and 2.5" Civilian Revolvers join the 6" Service model in the .455 range. Built from original blueprints, loads, cycles, fires and ejects as the original and features original 1915 markings. 6 shot, field strippable, single / double-action full metal construction, powered by 12g CO2. Available in black and aged finishes (Police and Civilian) and black and battlefield finish (Service). .177 & .22 pellet as well as 4.5BB.

AVAILABLE IN ALL GOOD GUN SHOPS FROM £179.99 SRP



HIGHLAND OUTDOORS

TRADE ENQUIRIES | 0345 099 0252

sales@highlandoutdoors.co.uk | www.highlandoutdoors.co.uk

HIGHLAND OUTDOORS IRELAND

TRADE ENQUIRIES | 053 925 6675 | 085 861 9722

sales@highlandoutdoors.ie | www.highlandoutdoors.ie



Weight Watchers

Pete Wadeson lists his top 10 lightweight multi-shot PCP air rifles for hunting

TOP 10



PRICE:
£804.00

AIR ARMS S510K SUPER-LITE

Price: From £804

Contact: Air Arms - www.air-arms.co.uk

➤ A lightened version of the standard model, the 'weight loss' is due to the wood used and the stock's design. The Minelli manufactured Poplar Wood stock is available in Hunter Green, Traditional Brown and Deluxe Gloss. It has a high ambidextrous cheek piece, slim neck, thumb rest and a slim forend. Laser-cut chequered panels are found on either side of the grip and on both sides of the forend. There is an air gauge recessed in the underside of the stock and a 190bar fill gives approximately 70 shots in .177 calibre and 90 in .22. A sidelever action runs the 10-shot 'un-sprung' rotary magazine and the 2-stage adjustable trigger unit's black alloy blade has a manual safety button positioned through the blade itself. The Lotha Walther barrel is fully shrouded and holds a primary silencer, while the screw cut muzzle accepts a secondary moderator. The calibre specific 'Q-Tec' Silencers made by Air Arms are highly recommended for the rifle and are very efficient.



PRICE:
£949.00

BSA R-10 SE SUPER CARBINE

Price: From £949

Contact: BSA Guns - www.basaguns.co.uk

➤ Available in four dedicated right or left-hand configurations, the stock options are Walnut, Realtree Camo, Black and Black Pepper Laminate. All feature a high rollover cheek piece, height-adjustable black rubber butt pad, slim neck, thumb shelf and a steep drop-down pistol grip. The forend is thickset and shows a semi-Schnabel tip. The removable 200cc buddy bottle has a neat inlet valve port on the underside of the stock, adjacent to its air pressure gauge. A 232bar charge gives 190 shots in .177 calibre and 250 in .22 or 25. The 'CCS' (Customer Configured Shroud) with 'integral primary suppression unit', can be removed if you only require the front silencer supplied. A generous cocking bolt at the rear runs the upgraded 10-shot removable magazine. The 2-stage adjustable, 'match grade' trigger has a blade and shoe configuration. A manual safety lever is positioned top right of the action block. The air regulator provides impressive shot-to-shot consistency throughout the charge.

**GAMO COYOTE****Price:** £440**Contact:** BSA Guns - www.bsaguns.co.uk

► The ambidextrous beech wood (synthetic tactical option available) stock features a well-defined cheek piece and a ventilated rubber butt pad. The forend is relatively slim and has two panels of 'skip-line' chequering set on either side, while the grip shows large, contoured panels on either side. The air reservoir has a forward-facing air gauge (manometer) and a fill of 232bar gives approximately 90 shots in .177 and 110 in .22 calibre. The teardrop cocking bolt runs a 10-shot self-actuating magazine that sits deep in a recessed loading well and is held in place by magnets. The 'SAT2' denoted trigger mechanism is a 2-stage, adjustable unit with an in-guard manual safety blade. Its cold hammer-forged barrel is strengthened by a barrel band, while the $\frac{1}{2}$ " UNF screw cut muzzle for optional silencer is protected by a ported cover cap.

**KRAL PUNCHER****Price:** £399**Contact:** Range Right Ltd - www.range-right.co.uk

► The ambidextrous Turkish walnut stock has a high cheek piece, slim neck, drop-down pistol grip and a ventilated rubber butt pad. The slab-sided forend ends with a semi-Schnabel tip. Two panels of chequering are set on either side of the pistol grip and three on either side of the fore section. A fill of 200bar gives approximately 120 shots in .177 and 140 in .22, plus there's an air gauge in the underside of the stock. The barrel is supported by a barrel band and the $\frac{1}{2}$ " screw cut muzzle will accept a silencer of choice. A sidelever cocking mechanism runs an auto-indexing, 12-shot/.22 or 14-shot/.177 removable magazine. There is a removable pair of Hi-Viz open sights and a power adjuster dial, which is only 'applicable' on FAC rated models. The 2-stage, adjustable trigger unit has a manual rocker-style safety lever positioned on the right of the action block.

**WEIHRAUCH HW100KTS****Price:** £930**Contact:** Hull Cartridge - www.weihrauch.co.uk

► This variant of their acclaimed '100' series has an ambidextrous olive-green synthetic stock with a medium height cheek piece, elongated thumbhole, steep drop-down pistol grip and a sliding rubber butt pad. The slim forend almost covers the air reservoir's underside, giving it a high level of protection. Semi-rigid, soft-touch, black rubber inserts are

integrated into the build at key holding areas aiding grip and comfort.

The detachable air reservoir has a forward-facing air gauge and a 200bar fill gives approximately 50 shots in .177 and 75 in .22 calibre.

The sidelever action runs a 14-shot, removable wheel-shaped magazine that's held in place by a retaining catch. Also, the design prevents double

loading. The semi-free-floating barrel has a substantial barrel band and the company's 'HE' (High Efficiency) silencer comes fitted on the screw-cut muzzle. The 2-stage, adjustable, match-grade trigger mechanism has a manual safety lever positioned rear/right of the action block. The self-regulating valve system ensures a high level of shot-to-shot consistency.

**WEBLEY RAIDER 10XS****Price:** £646.99**Contact:** Highland Outdoors - www.hIGHLANDoutdoors.co.uk

► The ambidextrous walnut stock has a relatively high cheek piece with a ventilated rubber butt pad. The quite lengthy and slim forend has fluting along the top edge to offer a good leading handhold. The relatively slim neck has a well-sized thumb shelf, plus the pistol grip has a chunky palm swell. A 190bar fill gives approximately 60 full power shots in .177 calibre and 80 in .22. An air pressure gauge is recessed into the underside of the stock. A side-position cocking bolt runs the 10-shot, wheel-shaped removable magazine, which is secured in its housing by a 'sprung' retaining pin. The 2-stage, adjustable trigger unit has a manual safety catch positioned directly at the rear of the action block. There's an integral primary silencer inside the full barrel shroud, plus the rifle comes supplied with the company's QGS II Silencer already spun onto the screw cut muzzle.

PRICE:
£646.99**GAMO GX-40****Price:** £399**Contact:** BSA Guns - www.bsaguns.co.uk

► The GX-40 has a black synthetic stock with a well defined high cheek piece and a slight 'hogs back' design. The thumbhole stock also features a thick, ventilated rubber butt pad, a very slim neck and a steep drop-down pistol grip. To aid grip, there are panels of very fine stippling on either side of the fore section and pistol grip. An air gauge sits on the front of the reservoir and a 232bar fill returns approximately 70 full power shots in .177 and 80 in .22 calibre. A flat-ended, teardrop cocking bolt runs a 10-shot, self-actuating magazine that sits deep in a recessed loading well and is held in place by magnets. The SAT2 trigger mechanism is a 2-stage adjustable unit with an in-guard manual safety catch set forward of the well-curved trigger blade. The cold hammer-forged barrel is strengthened by a barrel band and the $\frac{1}{2}$ " UNF screw cut muzzle is protected by a small ported muzzle brake.

PRICE:
£399.00**WALTHER ROTEX RM8 VARMINT UC (ULTRA CARBINE)****Price:** £499.95**Contact:** John Rothery Wholesale - www.bisley-uk.com**PRICE:**
£499.95

► The rifle has a black, ambidextrous synthetic thumbhole stock with a well-defined cheek piece and a thick ventilated rubber butt pad. The slim neck gives way to a steep drop-down pistol grip, while the distinctive forend swells out in quite a bulbous fashion, with a relatively thickset overall look and feel. It also has a well-rounded and contoured

underside and at the front, there's an underslung Picatinny accessory rail. There are raised ridges and curves set into panels located at the key holding areas. Charging the fixed 200cc buddy bottle to a recommended 232bar fill gives approximately 160 shots in .177 calibre and 180 in .22.

A teardrop-shaped cocking bolt on the side runs a drum-shaped,

8-shot alloy magazine, which is held in place by a retaining catch. The 2-stage, adjustable trigger unit is equipped with an auto re-settable safety positioned at the rear of the action, which engages (pops out) every time the action is cocked. The airgun comes with a Umarex K3 Neo Silencer already spun onto the free-floating tube's $\frac{1}{2}$ " UNF threaded muzzle.

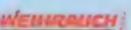
**WEIHLAUCH HW110 MS PCP****Price:** From £786**Contact:** Hull Cartridge - www.weihrauch.co.uk

► The ambidextrous beech stock has a rubberised over-mould. It features a high cheek piece with a rubber butt pad, drop-down pistol grip, a slim neck and thumb shelf. The forend includes panels of chequering on both sides. The air reservoir has a forward-facing air gauge and a 200bar fill gives around 110 shots in .177 and 130 in .22. It comes supplied with their 'HE' silencer and a sidelever runs a 10-shot removable magazine. The action and Picatinny rail has been manufactured from polymer, which reduces weight without sacrificing strength. The 2-stage, adjustable trigger unit has an ambidextrous safety lever positioned just forward of the mag housing. A self-regulating valve system ensures a high level of shot-to-shot consistency.

**STOEGER XM1****Price:** £395**Contact:** GMK Ltd - www.gmk.co.uk

► The rifle comes as a combo with a 3-9x40 AO scope, 2-piece mounts, 2x magazines, a single-shot loading tray, 2x Picatinny rails, a sound moderator and a filling probe. There's also an alternative blue pistol grip and an alternative height cheek piece. The ambidextrous, synthetic thumbhole sporter comes fitted with a low-medium height cheek piece, rubber butt pad with removable spacers and a drop-down pistol grip. The underside of the lengthy forend features chequering, which is also present on both pistol grip inserts. A 200bar fill returns approximately 40 full power shots in .177 and 55 in .22. The paddle-shaped cocking handle runs a 9-shot/.177 or 7-shot/.22. mag. The blade of the 2-stage adjustable trigger can be moved forwards or backwards and it's linked to a cross-bolt safety.

NIL ILLIGITIMUM CARBORUNDUM

G.T. Shooting**Official stockist of
BSA Scorpion SE****Stockists of****B.S.A., AIR ARMS, WEIHLAUCH,
WEBLEY, CROSMAN, COMETA,
GAMO, UMAREX, BROCOCK,
FEINWERKBAU, HATSAN,
NORICA.****PLUS SCOPES,
PELLETS, TARGETS
& ACCESSORIES**

53, Chipstead Valley Road, Coulsdon, Surrey, CR5 2RB
www.gtshooting.wix.com/gt-shooting

**Tel/Fax 020-8660 6843**

(24 hour answering service)

OPEN 10am to 5pm TUES-SAT • (CLOSED MONDAY)

GAR92170509

RUSSIAN MILITARY outdoor**.177 bb Training****Rifles based on
real AK receiver
from £695****AKM
& ACCESSORIES
£1,195****550 fps / 4.5J
Power
Increase****AK-15
& ACCESSORIES
£1,195****Tel: 01344-750735 Mob: 07970-541757****rusmilitary.com**

GAR92170509



TWC
MADE WITH PRECISION

Airgun Spares

www.gunspares.co.uk



WEIHRAUCH

UMAREX
FXairguns

Stocking the most popular brands and many more...

Telephone : 01349 832974
Email : sales@gunspares.co.uk

Find us on Facebook @T.W.Chambers & Co

T.W. Chambers & Co

Unit 12B, Evanton Ind Est,
Dingwall, Ross-Shire, IV16 9XJ

TRACKSIDE ARCHERY & AIRGUN SHOOTING CLUB

Archery • Shooting • Training Facilities



Trackside Archery & Airgun Club provides a venue where you can come and learn Archery and Shooting. We are also now introducing Target Crossbow Shooting to our club. Have-a-go's and lessons can be booked now.

We have a well-stocked shop, containing a wide range of Airguns, Shotguns, Rifles with accessories for all. Our Airgun shooting range is now available for pay and shoot for club members and new customers.

Taking names for our next Archery beginners courses.

Station Yard • Station Road • North Kelsey Moor
Caistor • Lincs • LN7 6HD

01652 678895

tracksidegunsandarchery@gmail.com
 www.tracksidetargets.com

Jakeman Sports
Fishing & Outdoors

Dedicated Family
run business
since 1949

and much,
much
more.....

www.jakemansports.co.uk

Unit 9a Duck Farm Court, Station Way,
Aylesbury, Bucks, HP20 2SQ
jakemansports@btconnect.com

01296 486613

Our Famous Pellet Keepers!

Secure, silent storage for Match & Hunting Pellets

177 (holds 216 pellets)
22 (holds 176 pellets)
35 (holds 154 pellets)

Tel:
01460 77766
07547 662393

ONLY
£12.99

£45
can be mixed
inside



to buy online www.customtargets.co.uk

The NEW SC3a Omega Personal Compressor is here!



NEW -
electronic
hour meter
to track
usage

NEW -
fills 30%
more
quickly

STILL THE
SAME -
solid
manufacture

STILL THE
SAME -
reliable back
up service

£1,599

Find out more about our range of compressors:

www.omegacompressor.co.uk

Email: info@gilbertdistribution.co.uk

Telephone: 01953 850323

GILBERT
DISTRIBUTION
LTD

PRICE:
£160.00

The Whisper Sting is a handy, no-nonsense sporter from Gamo

No-nonsense Airgun



Mark Camoccio gets to grips with the Gamo Whisper Sting

Our modern airgun scene is an energized place to be right now, yet whilst we are undoubtedly spoilt with a multitude of designs waiting to tempt us at the local dealer, I genuinely find the lure of a break-barrel hard to beat. Perhaps it's the pressure of testing a flurry of super high tech models, where expectations can be unrealistically high. Or is it the lack of procedure and fuss? Either way, the sheer simplicity of the time-honoured break-barrel configuration still holds huge appeal for many airgun enthusiasts the world over.

Simple but effective

Many of us cut our teeth, so to speak, with this system in one form or another, yet the humble break-barrel

is so much more than just beginners fodder. Spanish outfit Gamo has made their name originally with spring power and their current lineup carries many models along with IGT gas-ram derivatives. Indeed, a quick perusal of their main website soon revealed that there are just two fixed-barrel models against 20-odd break-barrel offerings! OK, admittedly importers BSA only bring in a selection to the UK market, but that ratio, massively in favour of the break-barrel configuration, is testament indeed to its enduring appeal.

On test here is the Gamo Whisper Sting, and it's a classic example of what this manufacturer does best. At 6.6lbs, this model can be

considered a lightweight and it soon becomes apparent just why that is. The most obvious factor is the black synthetic stock and here, despite the 'ambi' credentials, the design offers a nicely defined cheek piece, plus a well-shaped and angled grip. Plastics/polymer is also used for the cylinder end cap (rather Airsporter-esque), trigger blade and guard. Move to the front, and you'll notice that not only is that muzzle moderator/fore sight assembly synthetic, but so is the barrel casing/shroud and breech block! A step too far? Well no, I've encountered the moulded breech arrangement on other Gamo's and all I can say is, it's manufactured to a pleasingly high level and in operation, it just works a treat.



The lairy muzzle assembly aids cocking as well as looks, note the fibre optic front sight



Note the in-guard safety catch

Sighting systems

Open sights are fitted as standard here and on this grade of airgun, that's always welcome. They're of the fibre optic variety too, meaning the sight picture is highlighted and effectively formed by coloured elements, and I would go as far as to say they are excellent. The foresight is protected by a small metal hood, whilst the fully adjustable rear sight is super robust, being of all-metal construction. Experiment with these sights first in any circumstance and I'm sure you'll be amazed at just how accurate you can be.

However, most shooters are lured towards glassware these days and with ever more affordable options to play with, that's hardly surprising. Having spent time with this Whisper Sting, I can vouch for the fact that its performance is such that it would be a crime not to exploit it to its full potential. Fitting a scope here is easy too. The compression cylinder is a good length on this model and that means that correspondingly, the scope dovetail rails are extensive. Plenty of mounting space then, and with the inclusion of a neat factory-fitted arrestor block, any concerns regarding the dreaded scope creep, can be shelved. Just set up the rear mount, nudged against the block, and all should remain secure. Just ensure that any scope selected, is compact enough so as not to foul the breech area, as it travels through its arc of movement.

Feel and shot cycle

Cocking the action reveals a perfectly weighted breech set-up and release, and the downwards compression stroke itself is relatively easy and incredibly smooth. This is hardly surprising given the excellent leverage afforded by the extended synthetic shroud and integral muzzle assembly. Pushing a pellet home, directly into the barrel is always satisfying, and my test model had just the right amount of feel as a variety of pellets connected and thumbed home flush before the barrel locked home and closed.

The muzzle assembly here is indeed a sound moderator, and what Gamo terms 'Whisper NDS2 Technology'. The configuration sees the rifled steel barrel sitting inside a polymer outer shroud or jacket, with the large fluted



Fully adjustable fibre optic sights are always welcome



The ambidextrous moulded stock includes a well-defined cheek piece



Detail of the cylinder end cap and arrestor block



Extra grip is incorporated into the design

section containing a few baffles inside. The end result is claimed to reduce the muzzle report by up to 52% (hence the name), but don't get too excited. As with many of these devices, taming the output of a spring-powered airgun is never as starkly impressive as with a PCP, given the different way the air pressure dissipates. Plus, mechanical noise of the action/piston and spring, so often trump any token attempt at suppression at the muzzle.

That said, the Whisper Sting on test proved slick with regards to the firing cycle, and whilst maybe just a little harsh in feel, there was certainly very little spring resonance through the shot. Neither especially noisy or quiet then, to be fair. As for the trigger, I was pleasantly surprised and whilst this model doesn't seem to come with any trigger label, such as 'Custom Action' or 'Smooth Action', all I can say is forget the slightly silly jargon and be rest assured that it works rather well. The blade is as mentioned, plastic, but is so well shaped, being fairly wide and flat-surfaced, that it feels good in the aim. Admittedly, there was a small amount of creep on test but gently hit the second stage, pull through the initial creep and the final pull weight is perfectly reasonable.

Accuracy on test was genuinely impressive and my .22 example, using Crosman Ultra Magnum pellets and

shooting from the classic FT over-arm sitting position, produced proper ragged holes of sub 3/8" c-t-c at 25 yards. Moving to the chronograph test, and whilst power was modest at 10.2 ft/lbs, consistency was again eye-catching. 10-shot strings with a total spread of just 7 FPS is about as textbook as it gets.

Competent

Seriously competent results then, and enough to make the Whisper Sting a confidence-boosting go-to rifle, for no-nonsense break-barrel sport. It's well up to hunting duties and even worth a dabble in springer class HFT, if my test gun's performance is anything to go by. **AM**

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Name: Gamo Whisper Sting

Type: Break-barrel, spring/piston

Calibre: .177 on test, .22 available

Weight: 6.6lbs

Length: 46"

Barrel: 14.5"

Stock: Ambidextrous synthetic sporter

Trigger: 2-stage, adjustable

Energy: 10.2 ft/lbs (average on test)

Price: £180 (guide)

Contact: BSA Guns - www.bsaguns.co.uk

Emerald
COUNTRY STORE & GUN ROOM

WE OFFER A DIVERSE RANGE FOR THE AIRGUN ENTHUSIAST

We stock a large collection of airguns, shotguns and rifles along with cartridges, ammunition, scopes and accessories.

We also have a range of animal feeds, country clothing and footwear in store.

Our opening times are 5am-5pm
6 days a week
Monday - Saturday.



Emerald Country Store & Gun Room Tel: 01522 246599
Unit 5 Riverside Enterprise Park, Saxilby, Lincoln LN 2FU



Please mention

GUN
MART



when responding to advertisements

GAD021184/ET

ATAMAN

- Regulated action - 11.5 ft/lbs
- 24" / 605 mm long and 2.5kg / 5.5 lbs
- 300 Bar Quick fill air-cylinder
- Ambidextrous Stock - Walnut, Black or Olive Green soft-touch
- Shrouded Barrel - .177 or .22 option
- Unique forward cocking lever on Left or Right side



Available from: Sure Shot Airguns Ltd
Call us on 01284 850941
mail@sureshot-airgun.co.uk



Price: £1099.00 RRP

BP17 Micro Bullpup



www.sureshot-airguns.co.uk



GAD021177/ET



**THE BELOW IS ONLY A SMALL SAMPLE
OF OUR NEW AIR GUN STOCK!**

www.theskiptogunroom.co.uk

Air Arms	S410 Rife Beach	Pre-charged Pneumatic	22	£719
Air Arms	Pro Sport Walnut	Under Lever	177	£699
Air Arms	S510 Carbine Superlite Trad. Ambi Stock	Pre-charged Pneumatic	177	£539
Brockcock	Competitor Sniper XR	Pre-charged Pneumatic	177	£849
BSA	R10 SE Super Carbine Black Pepper PMG	Pre-charged Pneumatic	22	£899
BSA	R10 SE Super Carbine Walnut Adjustable	Pre-charged Pneumatic	22	£899
Crosman	2350 XL	CO2	22	£219
Crosman	Semi Auto R7	CO2	177	£275
Daystate	Wolverine R Hi Lite Walnut	Pre-charged Pneumatic	22	£1,570
Daystate	Delta Wolf Black Tactical	Pre-charged Pneumatic	177	£699
Daystate	Red Wolf Midnight	Pre-charged Pneumatic	177	£2,175
Daystate	Wolverine R Hi Lite Grey Laminate	Pre-charged Pneumatic	177	£1,695
Daystate	Delta Wolf Black	Pre-charged Pneumatic	177	£703
Daystate	Hammer Gun Revenanted	Pre-charged Pneumatic	22	£122
Diana	340 N-TEC Premium Pro Compact	Break Barrel - Gas Ram	22	£296
FX	IMPACT MKII Black Compact	Pre-charged Pneumatic	177	£1,550
FX	Delta Wolf Carbon Bottle	Pre-charged Pneumatic	177	£449
FX	Dreamline Black	Pre-charged Pneumatic	177	£1,371
FX	Maverick Black Hi Lite	Pre-charged Pneumatic	22	£1,250
FX	FX Impact M3 Black	Pre-charged Pneumatic	177	£1,843
Gamo	MAXIM ELITE SWARM TACTICAL	Break Barrel - Gas Ram	177	£399
Gamo	MAXIM ELITE SWARM IGT	Break Barrel - Spring	177	£280
Hatsan Arms	AIRACT PD	Break Barrel - Spring	177	£90
Hatsan Arms	MAXIM IGT	Break Barrel - Spring	177	£90
Hatsan Arms	MAXIM UZI	CO2	177	£308
Kral	Puncher NP-02	Pre-charged Pneumatic	177	£349
Remington	Airacribre	Pre-charged Pneumatic	22	£365
Remington	REMINGTON 700	Break Barrel - Spring	177	£325
Sig Sauer	SIG SAUER 22 M4X VIRTUS	Pre-charged Pneumatic	22	£450
SMK	VICTORY L600 SYNTHETIC	Break Barrel - Spring	177	£80
Unirex	BT1 JUNIOR Wood	Break Barrel - Spring	177	£60
Wadley	M16A1 Carbine	CO2	177	£300
Weihrauch	Racer Classic	Pre-charged Pneumatic	177	£350
Weihrauch	HW 100 K1 Laminate Adjustable	Pre-charged Pneumatic	177	£1,040
Weihrauch	HW 110K Soft Touch	Pre-charged Pneumatic	177	£755
Weihrauch	HW 110K LT Laminate	Pre-charged Pneumatic	177	£930

MAJOR STOCKIST OF AIRGUNS, SHOTGUNS & SHOOTING ACCESSORIES

01756 792 630

Finance available.
Buy Now, Pay monthly.



Open 10am to 5pm Tuesday to Friday
10am to 4pm Monday & 9am to 4pm Saturday

UNIT 7, CARLETON BUSINESS PARK, CARLETON NEW ROAD, SKIPTON BD23 2DE

GAD021185/ET

SEE WEBSITE FOR OPENING TIMES OR CALL

TELEPHONE: 01769 580039

blue.fox@btinternet.com

VISIT OUR WEBSITE www.bluefoxglade.co.uk



Blue Fox Glade Target Sports

Simpson's of Devon, Long Close, Chawleigh,
Chulmleigh, EX18 7EX

Tel: 01769 580039 REG VAT NO. 142 6037 93



**SOUTHWEST NIGHT VISION
SPECIALIST**

DEALING IN STARLIGHT, NITESITE, PULSAR
AND YUKON & ATN PRODUCTS

LARGE STOCKS OF RIFLES AND OPTICS
AUTHORIZED ZEISS DEALER

CLOTHING LINE NOW AVAILABLE FROM
SHOOTERKING, RIDGELINE AND BERETTA
LARGE STOCK OF LE CHAMEAU WELLINGTON'S
& WALKING BOOTS

SIMO GAME TRAILER AVAILABLE FOR HIRE

BLACK POWDER STOCKIST
HORNADAY & RCBS RELOADING CENTRE
BULLET HEADS & POWDERS IN STOCK
CARTRIDGES BY GAME BORE,
NOBEL SPORT & RC



GAD021177/ET



160 YEARS IN THE MAKING

INTRODUCING BSA'S NEW PREMIUM PELLET RANGE

HIGHEST PERFORMANCE ASSURED

GOLDSTAR



COMPETITION STANDARD

BLACKSTAR



LONG RANGE HUNTER

GREENSTAR



HIGH VELOCITY LEAD FREE

SILVERSTAR



MEDIUM WEIGHT EXPANDER

177 CALIBRE PELLET SPECIFICATIONS

PELLET	WEIGHT	HEAD SIZE	BC
GOLDSTAR	0.56g/8.64gr	4.52mm	0.021
BLACKSTAR	0.68g/10.49gr	4.50mm	0.023
SILVERSTAR	0.47g/7.25gr	4.50mm	0.016
GREENSTAR	0.43g/6.64gr	4.50mm	0.013

22 CALIBRE PELLET SPECIFICATIONS

PELLET	WEIGHT	HEAD SIZE	BC
GOLDSTAR	0.95g/14.66gr	5.53mm	0.019
BLACKSTAR	1.18g/18.21gr	5.50mm	0.026
SILVERSTAR	1.06g/16.36gr	5.50mm	0.020
GREENSTAR	0.84g/12.96gr	5.50mm	0.029

f **o** @ B S A 1 8 6 1

WWW.BSAGUNS.CO.UK

FIELD CUTLERY

Our team offers advice on all the latest knives and tools

I The Elk Ridge Knives



Elk Ridge knives have some great features to make them stand out from others in their price range and are well worth a look.

Made in China, Elk Ridge knives have 440 stainless steel blades, supplied razor sharp and ready to go. The three knives on test all have very well made wooden handles and are finished to a good standard, plus look much better than you usually get at these prices.

Dark Wood Lock Knife

The knife carries an extremely well-executed Elk Ridge stag logo, cut through the blade, and the clean detail of the cut out is remarkable. The 3" blade is 3mm thick, making it very strong, and for ease of opening, there are thumb studs and a blade flipper. Once you master it, the flipper can fully open and lock the blade in one quick and easy move, plus the liner lock mechanism holds it very securely. The handle has an attractive grain and is finished with a G10 bolster for added durability. There is also a nice big pocket clip on the side of the knife which holds securely.

Gentleman's Burl Wood Knife

The woodwork and the stainless steel bolster both feature finger grooves, which combine nicely with file-work on the back of the knife to give a really firm hold. The traditional lock back



The Elk Ridge logo cut-out in the blade of the Dark Wood knife is very nicely done and a great feature



Options include large but slim pocket clips, attractive file work on the spine and a very clever blade flipper

mechanism is strong, making the knife very safe to use.

The 2.75" clip point blade has a nice hump on the spine, to the rear, allowing you to apply additional pressure with your thumb. An Elk Ridge logo is neatly etched on the side. Supplied with a decent quality nylon pouch, this is a really good looking and functional tool.

Two Tone Pakkawood Lock Knife

This is probably the best looking of the three knives, with the contrasting-

Top - Bottom: The Dark Wood, Gentleman's Burl Wood and the Two-Tone Pakkawood Lock Knife

and slender so it holds the knife securely and close in.

The 2.75" drop point blade has a liner lock mechanism and a thumb stud for easy opening. The more slender profile lends itself to more detailed work like gutting small game.

Conclusion

The most remarkable thing about these knives is the quality that you get for the price. All under £30, they offer great value for money and the finish on the handles and quality of the blades is just not what you expect in this price range. These examples could easily sell at twice the price, so it's well worth grabbing a bargain while you can.

REVIEWER:
MARK UNDERWOOD

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Name: Elk Ridge Gentleman's Burl Wood knife, Two-Tone Pakkawood Lock Knife and Dark Wood knife

Price: £24.99, £14.99 & £19.99 respectively

Contact: Knife Warehouse - www.knifewarehouse.co.uk

Lightweight, very tactile, safe to use and fast becoming my favourite rabbiting/stalking knife

Gerber Vital Knife



The Gerber Vital pocket knife is a superbly made, lightweight tool in a folding format that comes with six extra blades, so when the one being used becomes blunt, just remove it and replace it with a new one. The tool comes with a warranty on materials and manufacturing defects for 25 years.

Specification

The knife measures 110mm folded, 178mm open and weighs 45-grams, so it can easily fit a jacket pocket. It features a belt clip but does not come with a pouch.

The two halves of the handle sandwich the stainless-steel locking mechanism and are manufactured from glass-filled nylon and rubber. The nylon is orange in colour in case you put it down and lose it! The grip shows a central trough with the Gerber logo embossed and forms a neat hold. For extra grip, the black rubber surround is textured and there are rows of raised nylon ridges (top, back and underneath). Its format makes it very ergonomic and it's neither right nor left hand biased.

The whole grip is held in place by cement, rivets and a pivot screw at the other end, so the blade can extend. There's a lanyard ring located at the end but no lanyard is supplied.

The blade

The seriously sharp clip point blades are made from surgical stainless steel and measure 72mm long, 10mm high and 0.4mm



thick. The overall cutting edge measures 54mm.

In a typical folding knife fashion, the blade swings down from the handle when the top locking lever is depressed. It can

be opened or closed one-handed if necessary.

The actual blade is an industry-standard surgical scalpel type with a fixture hole along its rear section. This clips securely into a

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Name: Gerber Vital Knife
Overall Length: 6.88"
Blade Length: 2.79"
Weight: 37-grams
Price: £47.95
Extras: Box of 12 blades (£18.95)
Contact: Thomas Jacks - www.thomasjacks.co.uk

forward retaining clip on the knife and a rear sprung lever stops the blade from slipping off forward. This lever can be lowered by pushing down on the small sprung release button on the left/top side of the blade holder.

Replacement blades are available in a very handy orange plastic dispenser. Simply push on the top to release a sprung loaded blade. The old one can then be safely stored in a slit through the top, brilliant! Each box holds 12 spare blades.

In use

I particularly like this Gerber for skinning deer as the sharpness of the blade and its thin, small size are an asset to cleanly removing the hide from the meat and cuts around the pelvic joints. Rabbits too are no match for the Vital. Plus, when the blade dulls, I can just swap it out, so no more sharpening!

Conclusion

I would not be without this knife now as it makes my gralloching duties so much easier and safer as it effortlessly cuts without force. Being synthetic and stainless it's biologically neutral, so won't contaminate the meat and is very easily washed down and cleaned. Yes, a pouch would be nice and some may balk at the cost of spare blades, but to me, it's so cheap as I have ruined a lot of good knives in my time! **AM**

REVIEWER: BRUCE POTTS

PRICE:
£189.95

Leatherman Tread Multi-Tool

There is no shortage of multi-tools on the market and it can be difficult to find something 'different', but here we have a very unusual item from Leatherman.

The Tread carries a multitude of useful tools in a 'bracelet' format, so it can be worn around the wrist rather than being carried on your belt or in your bag. At 5.5oz it's not light, but it is very easy to get used to and you soon forget you are wearing it, much like a wristwatch. Being attached to you, the Tread is hard to mislay and always to hand, very clever thinking from Leatherman here.

Incorporating 29 individual tools, the entire bracelet is made of stainless steel and is fully adjustable, with the facility to add or

remove tools to customise it to your specific needs. It's constructed in such a way that it is silent, with no jangling to disturb the wildlife, and there are no sharp edges sticking out to snag on anything.

As well as a variety of screwdrivers, hex drive and Torx heads, there is a well-designed cutting hook that is very sharp but contained in a very safe and secure way.

Overall this is a great tool, well designed and practical, with different versions and additional links available on the Whitby & Co website. Next time your significant other mentions jewellery, maybe a Leatherman Tread might be just the job? **GM**

REVIEWER:
MARK UNDERWOOD



29 tools carried completely hands-free



Every tool is clearly stamped on the back

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Name: Leatherman Tread Multi-Tool

Price: £189.95

Contact: Whitby & Co. - www.whitbyandco.co.uk

Inspired by our best-selling Wave Plus, the Curl packs 15 handy-tools into a compact, 4-inch toolbox, so you're ready to tackle your projects.

Available online from:
www.leatherman.co.uk

LEATHERMAN CURL™

18

GM0521405

Knife warehouse™

Hunting . Pocket . Throwing . Movie Knives

Pocket & Lock Knives

We have hundreds of pocket and lock knives to fit any budget.



Hunting Knives

We have a large range of fixed blade knives in a variety of sizes and styles.



Throwing Knives

Throwing knives, amazing fun. Test your skill and aim with these balanced knives.



Machetes

Bolo machetes, parangs, gurkhas, kurkis, small and large machetes.



✓ TRUSTPILOT



KNIFEWarehouse CO.UK





Super Special Offer Gerber/ Blade Tech Combo



Special Offer Price (Both Products)

£28.95 Delivered

A saving of almost £20.00!

Use Product Code BTGB2

Sporting Cutlery, STS (North Wales) Ltd, Llanrwst,
LL26 0HU

Tel: 01492 640664 - sales@sportingcutlery.co.uk -
www.sportingcutlery.co.uk

18



SPORTING CUTLERY

THE HOME OF ONE OF THE BEST
SELECTIONS OF NEW & PRE OWNED KNIVES
IN THE UK



CODE: 01605

PRICE: £450.00

VISIT

WWW.SPORTINGCUTLERY.CO.UK
TO VIEW THE FULL SELECTION

WWW.SPORTINGCUTLERY.CO.UK - 01492 640664 - SALES@STSNDTHWALES.CO.UK
SPORTING CUTLERY, LLANRWST, CONWY, LL26 0HU

Don't Bin It - Tan It !



K-Tan

Used for Tanning
larger skins.
Including Supa -
Soft and Fleshing
Knife



One K-Tan kit will tan two
large sheep skins, one calf hide or
several Roe hides. Full instructions
provided. 500ml of Supa-Soft will oil
the same area as the K-Tan Kit.
Includes one Fleshing Knife, capable
of dealing with hundreds of skins.

SPECIAL OFFER

INCLUDES 1X K-TAN KIT, 1X 500 ML SUPA-SOFT OIL

1 X DOUBLE HANDLED FLESHING KNIFE

CODE: CP117 £74.95 RRP £85.95

STS North Wales, Llanrwst, LL26 0HU

Tel: 01492 640 664
www.sportingcutlery.co.uk - sales@stsnorthwales.co.uk



For a full range of Blade-Tech products
Please visit:

www.bladetech.co.uk





GERBER



ON HAND UTILITY

THE GERBER FREEMAN GUIDE™ FOLDING KNIFE

THE GERBER FREEMAN GUIDE™ FOLDING KNIFE BRINGS TO THE TABLE RELIABLE ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING THAT WILL HELP YOU WHEN YOU NEED IT MOST. THIS KNIFE HAS BEEN DESIGNED WITH A STRONG, RUST & STAIN-RESISTANT BLADE AND POSSESSES HIGHLY ERGONOMIC HANDLING WITH ITS GROOVED DESIGN AND TACHIDE™ ONLAY.

- + 5Cr15MoV Stainless Steel
- + Fine Edge Blade
- + Drop Point Style
- + Liner Lock
- + Tachide™ Onlay
- + Hi-Vis Handle
- + Dual-Sided Thumb Studs
- + Large Finger Grooves
- + Lanyard Hole
- + Includes a Nylon Sheath

FREEMAN GUIDE™ FOLDING KNIFE SRP £23.95 Inc. VAT



UK Distributor for the Country Sports, Tactical, Law Enforcement, Emergency Services & Security Markets. All prices & specifications are subject to change without notice.

f / ThomasJacksLimited
t @ThomasJacksLtd
o @thomasjacksltd

t: 01789 264100
e: info@thomasjacks.co.uk
www.thomasjacks.co.uk

PURCHASING BY MAIL ORDER

THE LAW

The mail order sale of firearms, shotguns and airguns is banned under the Firearms (Amendment) Act 1997 and the The Violent Crime Reduction Act 2006, but this type of sale is still legal for de-acts, replicas, reproductions and knives or other edged tools. However there are minimum age restrictions of 18 years for ownership/purchase of non-FAC airguns and edged tools (as defined in the Offensive Weapons Acts 1996 and 2019), (as follows):

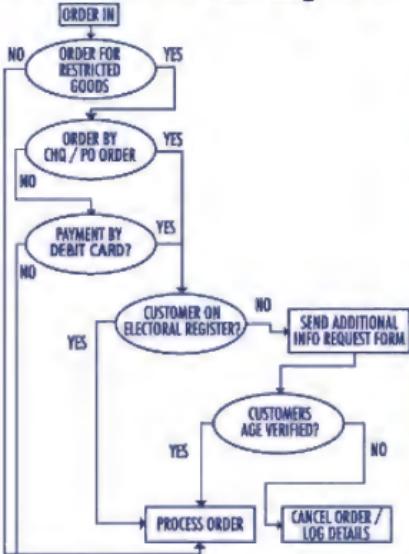
- (a) any knife, knife blade or razor blade,
- (b) any axe
- (c) any other article which has a blade or which is sharply pointed and which is made or adapted for use for causing injury to the person.

BEST PRACTICE MAIL ORDER GUIDELINES

For these reasons all our advertisers have chosen to operate an 'over-18' policy for all sales of edged tools or collectable arms and armour. To assist other advertisers in operating this policy if they so wish, we offer the following guidelines (kindly supplied by Heinlie Haynes) in the form of a flowchart.

In addition, we would suggest that if any orders are placed from a school, college, hospital or similar, that the Administration Office for the relevant institution be contacted to ensure that you are dealing with a member of staff and not a pupil, student or patient. These 'over 18' guidelines are mandatory for sales in Gun Mart, and if implemented correctly they will ensure a greater degree of security and safety, while also presenting a more responsible and acceptable image to the public at large.

Mail Order Processing Chart



BLADES-UK.COM

RETAIL CUSTOMERS



SWORDS - MARTIAL ARTS EQUIPMENT

- MOVIE REPLICAS -

CAMPING & UTILITY KNIVES



TEL: 01945 701022



NEW!

The Lars Fält Slip Joint
By Casström



A compact folding knife
with a curved, everyday carry
N690 stainless steel blade
High-grade curly birch handle
RRP £115



Casström **Sweden**

Lapland Knife Company

ROBUST KNIVES FOR THE OUTDOORS

Tel. 01628 330 330 - www.casstrom.co.uk - service@casstrom.co.uk

GUN MART

FIREARMS DEALER GUIDE

CORNWALL

Rifles, Shotguns, Air rifles, Ammunition.
Various stock arriving Weekly.

SOUTHPOINT FIREARMS

3 Biscornes Lane, Callington, Cornwall, PL17 7LB,
Contact: Mr. G. Moore for info:
01566 744 444
southpointfirearms@gmx.co.uk
southpointfirearms.co.uk

NORTH WALES

DRAGON FIELD SPORTS LTD
SHOTGUNS, AIRGUNS, FIREARMS, AMMO
EXPERT - FRIENDLY - CHEAP
All Sorts of Ammo, Accessories & Clothing
www.dragonfieldsports.co.uk
21 Pentre Felin, Wrexham LL13 7NB
Tel: 01978 290990

LINCOLNSHIRE

LINCOLNSHIRE SHOOTING CENTRE
Inc. Burgh Gun Shop - Burgh Rifle & Pistol Club - Spalding Rifle Club
www.lsccomplex.co.uk
e-mail: lsc.complex@gmail.com
New Farm, Ingoldsby Rd, Burgh-in-Marsh, Spalding, Lincolnshire PE24 5HF
YOUR ONE STOP GUN SHOP
Tel: 01754 810424

NORTHERN IRELAND

Maryland Country Sports
18A Maryland Industrial Estate
Crossnacreevy, Moneyreagh
County Down BT23 6BL
Tel: 02890 448598
www.maryland-country-sports.co.uk

YORKSHIRE

WAKEFIELD RIFLE & PISTOL CLUB

WAKEFIELD COLLEGE GROVE, WAKEFIELD, WEST YORKSHIRE
For details see our website: for details of the club
www.wRPC.co.uk
Tel: 07736 574160

NORTH YORKSHIRE

PICKERING GUNS

www.pickeringguns.co.uk
Huge array of new and used Airguns, Shotguns, Rifles and Ammunition. Part exchanges welcome.
Email: info@pickeringguns.co.uk
Tel: 01751 476094
7-8 Birkdale, Pickering, North Yorkshire, YO18 7AL
Mon-Sat 9.30pm. Closed Weds.

PEMBROKESHIRE

Always something interesting for
shooters and collectors. We consider
part exchange and gold and silver coins.
Anything considered.



We wish all our customers and their families a
safe passage through these difficult times.

Email: bscheeres@pmbrookfinearms.co.uk
Tel: 01646 680391 / 07969 132060

HERTFORDSHIRE

CG FIREARMS

www.cgfirearms.co.uk
Military • Sporting • Hunting
sales@cgfirearms.co.uk
Tel: 01582 461769

WORCESTERSHIRE

SHOOTING SUPPLIES
www.shootingsuppliesltd.co.uk
38 Sherwood Road Bromsgrove B60 3DR
(Just off the A38, 300yds from Morrisons)
Shotguns, rifles, air guns, cartridges, ammunition, reloading equipment, scopes, accessories, clothing and footwear

01527 831261

Tues-Sat 9am to 5.30pm Late night Fri 'till 7pm

NORTHERN IRELAND

LAVIN GUNS
SUPPLIERS OF ALL MAKES OF FIREARMS, AMMUNITION & ACCESSORIES
Tober Road, Knockahollet, Cloughmills, Ballymena, Co. Antrim, BT44 9BE
www.lavinguns.com
02827 641204

SOUTH YORKSHIRE

 **PRACTICAL SHOOTING SUPPLIES**
practicalshottingsupplies.co.uk
Suppliers of innovative and marketing leading Shotguns, Rifles, Airguns and accessories dedicated to the practical outdoor sportsman.
Unit 17, Churchill Business Park, Churchill Road, Doncaster, South Yorkshire, DN1 2TF
01302 730052 | info@practicalshottingsupplies.co.uk

YORKSHIRE

www.yorkguns.com
sales@yorkguns.com
Call: 01904 487180
 @yorkguns
Carson House, Foxcok Park, Common Road, Dunnington, York, YO19 5RZ

YORKSHIRE

www.swillingtonshottingsupplies.co.uk
+ Deehurst • Kunkle • Lakeson • Dubarry • Rivers West • Swazi • Muoto • Barbour • Deltic Boots • Le Chameau • Swetham
RIFLES
HANCOCK • HORNADY • BROWNING • SAKO • TIKKA • MAGPUL • ELEY STEVENS • MERRIL
Tel: 0113 286 4097 • Tel & Fax: 0113 287 5685
Email: info@swillingtonshottingsupplies.co.uk
Home Farm, Wakefield Road, Swillington, Leeds, LS26 8UA

NORTH YORKSHIRE

DAVEY & SON - EAST COAST FIELD & STREAM
The Old Post Office, Wykeham, Yorkshire YO13 9QP
New & Used Centrefire & Rimfire Rifles by all major manufacturers. Huge range of scopes and ammunition.
Plus stockists of clothing & footwear.
Tel: 01723 865039
Email: info@daveyandson.co.uk
www.daveyandson.co.uk



WEST YORKSHIRE

YORKSHIRE SPORTING GUNS
AIRGUN REPAIR SPECIALIST



Tel: 01924 764740

www.yorkshiresportingguns.co.uk

SUNDERLAND

Mayfair Shooting Centre
H.O. Approved Club - Membership Now Open!
Smallbore, Fullbore - All are welcome
9 Lane Indoor Range with electric targets.
Gunshop & Lounge -

T: 0191 564 1965 E: mayfair@hotmail.co.uk
www.mayfairshootingcentre.co.uk

EAST YORKSHIRE

MK FIREARMS

Lincoln, Ruger, Armasan, Uberti, Maigtech, Thompson, Parker Hale, Hecker & Koch.
 Huge discounts on rifles, shotguns, revolvers.
 Package deals on scopes, moderators, accessories and spares. Lots of used guns to clear.
 Part exchange welcome. Gunsmith Services.

Tel: Bridlington 0162 671521

DEVON

 **SPORTSMAN GUN CENTRE**
www.sportsmanguncentre.com
info@sportsmanguncentre.com

Tel: 01392 354854

DERBYSHIRE

 **The Wirksworth Gunroom**
Nostbridge Works, Goldthorpe, Wirksworth,
Derbyshire DE4 4FB
01629 826497
New and used firearms, shotguns & airguns.
Ammunition, accessories, repairs & storage.
WWW.TheWirksworthGunroom.co.uk

Please contact our advertising department now on

01206 506247/506 242/506246

This Ruger Precision Rifle (RPR) was a big unit to lift out of its box as it weighs just under 8kg. This then increases to 9kg once a suitable scope and bipod are fitted!

One of the first things I noticed was the 'Magnum Muzzle Brake', which is tuneable through rotation on the 3/4x24 thread to modify the muzzle reaction from recoil. It's a laterally ported unit with twin vents left and right, directing blast almost perpendicularly to the bore axis. It's locked in position with Allen screws and a rear nut. A moderator could easily be added if that's your long-term preference.

The barrel is cold hammer forged with 5R rifling, intended to offer gentle jacket handling. The 1 in 8.375" twist rate stabilises long bullets up to 300-grain. Its 23mm muzzle diameter tapers up towards the action along its 26" length. Minimum bore and groove dimensions, headspace and centralized chamber are advertised within the 4140 Chrome-Moly steel as further assurances of precision. The surrounding free-floating forend is octagonal and measures 58 x 52 x 480mm (WxHxL). It shows masses of M-LOK and a full-length RRS spec 38mm dovetail underneath.

Monocoque or chassis?

The 4140-steel upper and 7075 aluminium lower are colour matched with the latter's Type III,

black hard-coat anodized finish offering a tough surface. The bolt is the same chrome-moly steel to minimize distortion.

Ruger's Marksman Adjustable Trigger offers a weight range of 1000 to 2200-grams (2.25 to 5 lbs). It's a familiar design, breaking in a single-stage after take-up of the initial movement on the inner safety blade. Mine broke at a consistent 830 (+/- 20-grams) with a 98% crisp feel. The AR-style grip gave a 60mm reach to the blade and there is a 2-position ambidextrous safety selector located just above it.

A 30 MOA Picatinny rail is supplied, which is appropriate to the chambering, for serious 1-Mile capability. Ruger runs the bolt's shrouded rear end within the buffer tube to maintain a low profile to the rifle without a taller, top-heavy layout; in what I describe as a superior 'monocoque' construction, rather than a simple 'chassis' rifle.

Milling details

The lower sits the mag well and release catch in front of the trigger guard. A barricade support is present if required, although this seems more of a heavy, prone use rifle to me. Two detachable steel magazines with a 5-round capacity are supplied and they present the rounds to the three-lug, 70° lift, 25mm diameter nitrided bolt with right-side extractor claw and sprung plunger performing flawlessly, without undue brass or bullet damage on feeding. A tubular aluminium follower/shroud stores trigger adjustment tools on a bolt with a 290mm overall length and 70mm handle showing matt black teardrop tip. The forward bolt shaft, although cylindrical, shows complex faceted underslide machining to ease congestion with rounds located in the magazine. These are factors that are unfairly ignored when saying the RPR looks externally, a bit mechanical. The unobserved details become

I didn't spend too much time punching paper with 1,000 metres on hand at WMS

BIG LAD

After using all the smaller variants, **Chris Parkin** gets his hands on the Ruger Precision Rifle in .338



a key factor in the excellent handling personality of the rifle.

Fitting the task

All stock adjustments are controlled by toggling levers and opposing nuts to set absolute tension. RPRs fold for bolt removal, which also helps get this 48" long rifle into a gun case or cabinet. Length of pull (LOP) shows extensive adjustment from 13"-17". The cheekpiece has linear and vertical travel, plus the stock hinge is secured with a strong, sprung detent and can be locked folded. I liked the bolt release catch on the left side, which remains unobscured by the folded back end. The interconnected nature adds to triangulated security and flex-free stability once locked down.

Getting the most out of the ammo

Edgar Brothers supplied some Hornady ammunition, which consisted of some 285-grain

ELD-Match and 270-grain ELD-X. Unusually, both exceeded their advertised velocity figures, perhaps testament to the 5R rifling pattern! The limited quantities meant a very focussed review project, so with zeroing at 100m immediately showing sub MOA performance, and the turrets zeroed, I was straight off to the 1000m firing point. Overcast skies, 10°C air temp and wind speeds below 3 metres per second were not going to be wasted! I had a huge quarry backstop to spot splash, so with the previous 10 MRAD elevation DOPE dialled in, with spin drift pretty much offset by wind direction, the first round required an elevation reduction of 0.6 MRAD. The difference between the two ammo types was around 0.4 MRAD, with the slightly higher speed making up for the lower ballistic coefficient on the ELD-X when compared to 'M' bullets.

Refinement

Lateral wind shift and vertical bumps saw me leave the

scope on 9.5 MRAD and I used the reticle to aim off/compensate for the constantly changing conditions. Here is where long range rifles get really interesting to me, as you have to shoot quite quickly to make up for wind changes with regular corrections.

Being able to keep your head planted on the cheekpiece behind the optic during recoil is critical to seeing bullet trace. It takes only a tiny change in the wind to drift it tantalisingly close to the edge of a steel gong and here is where the Ruger most impressed me. The recoil was extremely well controlled through physical mass and the directional brake's tuned position to eliminate muzzle jump. I could retain the sight picture whilst cycling the bolt and scope alignment remained unaffected as I waited for the bullet to land. It takes 1.7 seconds to fly 1000m and the wait for the 'clang' to come back is even longer. Being able to reload and compensate almost instantly when a strike is observed is addictive. The next bullet is in flight less than 2 seconds after the sound of the previous one returns. This significantly eased coping with 3-dimensional wind changes, where the previous shot is always the best wind indicator.

Large .338 bullets show more 'trace' as they disturb the air in flight, making spotting a little easier for those observing, while the recoil pulse of the rifle obscures it for the shooter a little, hence



Bolt operation with minimal positional disturbance was a big draw for the RPR



The stock can be folded, note all the available adjustment



The familiar Ruger trigger is adjustable, note the 2-position AR-type safety lever



Detail of the fully floating forend with RRS specification underside rail





Excellent brake geometry reduces recoil with minimal noise disturbance to the shooter



Maybe not a one-hole group, but good enough in the real world to get started with at 1000m on steel



PRICE:
£2500.00



Magazine performance was faultless with long-lasting steel feed lips

AMMO TABLE

Ammo	Ballistic Coefficient (G1)	Box velocity (FPS)	Average Muzzle Velocity (FPS)	Best 100m group
Hornady 285gr ELD-M Match	0.829	2745	2832	Sub M.O.A.
Hornady 270gr ELD-X Match	0.757	2800	2881	Sub M.O.A.

why minimal magnification and a generous eye box is helpful to maintain the sight picture during this split second. I found the Ruger better for this than many other .338s because of the recoil control and physical comfort.

I took some shots prone over gravel surfaces to assess blast pattern, and no debris was scattered in my direction or under the muzzle. Physical recoil was more a push than a hit and the rifle tracked far straighter than many others, with reloading/bolt manipulation hardly affecting the aiming position.

Addictive

For me, the way the gun shot, the handling, not just groups on paper are what impressed me and I enjoyed shooting it. Many .338s can be a physically mind-numbing concussive hassle, where 40 rounds would have been far more than I would have liked, never mind too few as with the Ruger.

The RPR didn't always appeal to me when it first appearing six or so years ago, but it has grown on me ever since, standing the test of time and inspiring copies that just didn't get it quite right in comparison. It's not perfect, the stock's back end is angular and not the most comfortable on your knuckles for an underside supporting hand, but it's fair to say a monopod could be mounted if needed. I would personally add a hand stop/butt hook just

to help this matter. Once set up for me with a 14.5° LOP, it was comfortable and secure in the shoulder. The ribbed, firm, radiused edged recoil pad measuring 120x35mm (HxW).

The distance from the recoil pad to the bipod's feet measured 38", aiding stability. Loading the bipod was reassuringly solid without any loose joints in the stock clicking as pressure was applied.

Conclusion

The .338 RPR really seems to fit its own skin in this largest calibre variant and it was a rifle I thoroughly enjoyed shooting. Smooth recoil transit, minimal brake disturbance and stable bolt operation remain lodged in my memory. It's a rifle with delightful manners given its plentiful energy and range capabilities that become more easily accessible than some peers. **gm**

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Name: Ruger Precision Rifle
Calibre: .338 Lapua Magnum
Overall Length: 49-53"
Weight: 18lbs
Length of Pull: 13-17"
Magazine Capacity: 5+1 DM
Trigger: Single-Stage with inner blade safety
Barrel Length: 26" heavy barrel
Twist Rate: 1:8.375"
Stock: Aluminium Chassis
Scope Mounting: 30 MOA Picatinny rail (included)
Price: £2500
Contact: Viking Arms - www.vikingarms.com

RUGER® LONG RANGE RIFLE



LONG RANGE ACCURACY, STRAIGHT OUT OF THE BOX!



.22LR RRP: £780.00

- Two-tone target stock features a two-way adjustable comb, adjustable length of pull with soft rubber buttpad, QD attachment points and flush-mounted lower M-LOK® rail.
- Includes the patented, detachable, flush-mounted BX-1, 10-round rotary magazine and accepts all 10/22® magazines, including the BX-25®, BX-25®x2 and BX-15®.
- Easy-to-use, extended magazine release provides smooth, no-fuss removal of the flush-mounted magazine.
- Patented Power Bedding® integral bedding block system positively locates the receiver and free-floats the barrel for outstanding accuracy.
- Ruger Marksman Adjustable™ trigger offers a crisp release with a pull weight that is user adjustable between three and five pounds, allowing shooters to make that perfect shot.

- Features a visible, accessible and easy-to-actuate tang safety that provides instant security.
- Threaded bull barrel with factory-installed knurled thread protector is cold hammer-forged, resulting in ultra-precise rifling that provides exceptional accuracy and longevity.
- Factory-installed one-piece picatinny rail.
- A 60° bolt throw provides ample scope clearance and the easy-to-use, receiver-mounted bolt release allows the bolt to be readily removed without requiring a pull of the trigger, a unique safety feature among rimfire, bolt-action rifles.
- Also includes: sling swivel studs.

LONG RANGE SPORTING RIFLE



RUGER®



RUGER ARE DISTRIBUTED IN THE UK BY VIKING ARMS LTD
T: 01429 780810 E: SALES@VIKINGARMS.COM VIKINGSHOOT.COM



0409.21/25/1

Wilson & Wilson (Fieldsports) Ltd.

Telegraph Hill, Laundry Road, Minster, Ramsgate, Kent CT12 4HL

Tel: 01843 822242 Fax No: 01843 821162

Registered Firearms Dealer No. 276 Kent.

www.wilsonandwilsonfieldsports.co.uk



246

RIFLES

.17 Browning T-bolt Varmint stainless £715.00

22 CZ 16" Varmint BL 5.20x50 illuminating

scope £615.00

22 CZ 455 20" S/C lam thumbhole £575.00

22 Browning BL22 1/A £568.00

22 Roger American 18" S/C £495.00

22 Roger Precision S/C £676.00

22 Roger 10/22 Standard £465.00

22 Browning T bolt sporter 16.5 L/H S/C £585.00

22 Browning Compco stalker 16.5" S/C £448.00

22 Cogswell & Harrison 20" S/C £470.00

22 Norinco Mini Mauser £345.00

223 Browning X-Bolt Compo £830.00

223 Browning A-Bolt S/S with Boss £820.00

223 Browning X-Bolt S/S Fluted Adj Stock DM £175.00

223 Browning X-Bolt S/S Fluted Syn Stock DM £166.00

223 Tikka T3 Lite SS syn S/C £919.00

22/250 Browning Eclipse T/hole S/C £900.00

243 Winchester XPO hunter S/C Cano £550.00

243 Browning A-bolt combo £500.00

243 Browning A-bolt SS syn boss £819.00

243 Win Mod 70 stealth HV £799.00

243 WSSM Browning A-bolt Medallion S/C £499.00

270 Browning X-bolt SS syn S/C £938.00

6.5x55 Zoli pro-battue M/B AZ1900 engraved £195.00

6.5x55 Tikka T3 Lite S/S C £919.00

6.5x55 Browning X-Bolt S/S Fluted 21" S/C £911.00

308 Browning X-bolt SS syn S/C. Buted £900.00

308 Browning X-bolt SS syn S/C £700.00

308 Browning X-Bolt Fluted Walnut 21" £985.00

308 Winchester XPR Hunter £550.00

308 Cogswell & Harrison S/C £550.00

308 Browning X-bolt Eclipse £900.00

308 Browning X-bolt GR5 £1300.00

308 Winchester Coyote Lite S/C £1047.00

308 Browning X-bolt SF Classic MDT £1995.00

3006 Winchester XPR 24" DM inc 34040 £580.00

3006 Browning Mama S/P Fluted S/C DM £1962.00

3006 Browning X-Bolt Camo 21" Fluted S/C £3082.00

30/06 Bergara 24" S/C syn £99.00

30/06 Browning A-bolt 21" S/C £599.00

375 H&H CZ 550 Safari £900.00

44 Rossi £600.00

44 Chiappa 1892 Lever action CCH £600.00

45LC Winchester 1892 20" Underlever £795.00

45-70 Winchester 1886 Lever Action 24" £1110.00

44-40 Winchester model 73 24" Oct. £1,560

22 Savage 20" spiral flute SC £765

22/250 Browning x-bolt 21" SC £825

6.5x55 Creedmoor Winchester XPL Strata £659

SAFARI SPECIAL

338WM Winchester Mod 70 Rifle, custom shop, one of 125 in the World £3450

416 Rigby BRNO 590 £987

8x57 Browning 535 Double rifle £2999

8x57 Browning CCS 25 double rifle with

30mm swing off mounts £999

470 Capstick Winchester model 70 safari custom

house £999

30.06 Zoli Focus 3 Double £4500

NEW Merkl Safari Double rifle

470 NE Ejector Merkl 160 AEDA £17999

470 NE Ejector Merkl 140 AEDA £9999

416 Rigby Specter Merkl 140 AEDA

375 H&H Ejector Merkl 140 AEDA £9999

(All above Merkels with swing-off

30mm Apel ring mounts, and 1.25x4x24

Elite Illuminated scope)



Chapuis 12 Gauge Side by Side RP Artisan £7,479



Second Hand Chapuis 12 Gauge Artisan C140 Over Under £6,250



Zoli.30.06 Focus 3 Over Under Express Rifle £4,500

SHOTGUNS

12G Browning 525 Ultra XS Adjacent Miles 30" £2990.00

12G Browning 725 Hunter 30" TD3 £2590.00

12G Browning 725 Sporter 30" £1999.00

12G Browning 525 Game LH 30" £1399.00

12G Browning 525 GTS 30" £1725.00

12G Winchester Energy Sporting Select 30" £1422.00

12G Winchester Select Sporting 30" £1274.00

12G Browning 525 Sporter 30" £1415.00

12G Miroku Mk36 G6 Sporter lugas 30" £3149.00

12G Miroku Mk70 Sporter 30" £1345.00

12G Miroku Mk36 Sporter £1343.00

12G Browning 525 Hunter Prestige 28" £3630.00

12G Browning Maxus Duck Blind 31" 28" £185.00

12G Browning Fusion 28" £500.00

12G Hatsan Escort supreme £430.00

12G Hatsan Escort V30" Special Offer £299.00

12G Hatsan MOBU £469.00

12G Hatsan 31/2" MODB £465.00

20G Hatsan Muddy Girl £420.00

20G Hatsan Escort wood 24" youth £405.00

243 Federal 100gn SP £130.00

270 Winchester 130 gr PPSP £128.50

7mm Rem Mag Winchester 175 PPSP £175.50

6.5 x 55 Swedish Hornady SST 140 gr £161.25

300 Win Mag Winchester 180 PPSP £187.50

300 win mag powermax 150gr £192.50

32.20 Winchester 100 gr LRN £82.50

303 British S&B 180 G FMJ £72.80

308 Winchester 150 gr PPSP £169.75

30.06 Winchester extreme paint 150gn £128.50

8mm Mauser Federal 170 gr SP £145.00

8 x 57 JR [S&B] 196 gr SP £106.00

8 x 57 IS [SM] 196 gr SP £76.50

375 H&H FMJ, RWS £257.50

375 H&H 270g Remington SP £245.00

416 Rigby Federal premium SP £995.00

444 Marlin 265g FTX £204.00

450 Marlin 325g FTX £238.50

12 gauge Slug Winchester 1 ounce £106.00



Chapuis 12 Gauge C35 Rd

Over And Under £2,800

Winchester 338 Win Mag Model 70 Custom House 1 of 125 worldwide £3,450

SH150 BGN MacMillan M187.5RND-ADJ
stock bbl elite 50-06 w/age muscle brak
+ transit case £4495.00

BUSHNELL

VORTEX SCOPES

Crossfire 6-24x50 £275.00

Diamond Back 6-24x50 £442.50

Strike Eagle 3-18x44 £427

Strike Eagle 1-08x24 £415

PRIME

6-18x50 £275.00

ELITE 4200

1.25-4x24 illuminated 4A £468.00

6-24x50 Mil-Dot £533.00

ELITE 6500

2.5-16x50 Mil-Dot £775.00

TACTICAL

3.5-21x50 G2DMR (34mm tube) £1273.00

1.5-5x24 illuminated BRT2 (30mm tube) £927.00

Opening Hours: 9.30 am - 5.30 pm Monday to Friday

Open Saturdays 9.30 am - 4.00 pm

Postage & Packing. Phone for Price. Manufacturers Brochures A4 S.A.E. ONLY

12G Browning 725 Hunter 30" TD3 £2590.00

12G Browning 725 Sporter 30" £1999.00

Only one left in stock.

Wilson & Wilson (Fieldsports) Ltd.

Telegraph Hill, Laundry Road, Minster, Ramsgate, Kent CT12 4HL

Tel: 01843 822242 Fax No: 01843 821162

Registered Firearms Dealer No. 276 Kent.

www.wilsonandwilsonfieldsports.co.uk

246



15% OFF ALL NEW RIFLES

10% OFF ALL NEW SHOTGUNS -

UNTIL END OF AUGUST - STARTING NOW!

Chapuis 12 Gauge Side by Side RP Artisan £7,479



Zoli.30.06 Focus 3 Over Under Express Rifle £4,500



Chapuis 12 Gauge C35 Rd Over And Under £2,800



UNUSUAL RCBS DIE SETS IN STOCK

Ring for current pricing

22 PPC	348 Win
5.45x39	378 WBY Mag
5.6x57R	32-40 Win
7mm-06	40-65 Shiloh Sharpe
7mm WBY MAG	308 Blaser
284 Win	38-55 WCF
30-338 Win	38-40 WCF
240 H&H Fg	500 31/4 Nitro Express
7mm BR Rem	416 WBY Mag
7mm 08 Rem	470 Nitro 31/4 Express
338-378 WBY Mag	470 Cap Stick
375 Win	404 Geffery
8mm Rem Mag	416 Reghy
8mm-06	458 WM
.33 Win	9.3x64 Brenneke
340 WBY Mag	50x70 Gov
8x72R	25x20 WCF

RCBS RELOADING EQUIPMENT EXAMPLES

Ring for current pricing

Pro M12 Furness	£410.00
Black Powder Measurer	£190.00
Pro 2000 Shell plate	£42.30

Rockchucker Supreme Kit SPECIAL OFFER £180.00

Piggy Back 3 Press Conversion	£474.50
Rock Chuckar Press	£236.00
Turret Press Reloading Kit	£679.00
Tungsten Carbide Die Sets (Pistol) ... from	£76.45
Standard Rifle Die Sets FL	£50.00
Cowboy Action Dies	£94.00
Competition Dies	£136.00
APS Bench Prime Tool	£127.89
APS Press Prime Tool	£92.00
APS Strip Loader	£45.69
Autolube Tool	£130.50
NEW Speer No 14 Reloading Manual	£38.50
Lyman 1200 Auto Flow	£69.50

NEW WINCHESTER BRASS CASES

per 100

9mm Makarov S&B	£17.60
7.62x51 Takarev	£37.35
30 M1 Carbine S&B	£30.00
30 M1 Carbine Winchester	£69.30
7.62x25 Tokarev	£20.61
32 Auto	£24.60
32 S&W	£26.45
380 Auto	£20.50

PER 100

per 100

7mm Rem	£19.00
7mm Remington Magnum	£145.40
7mm S&B	£43.30
7.62x54R S&B	£44.00
8x57 JRS S&B	£44.00
8x57 JS S&B	£46.20
9.3x64 RWS	£130.20
9.3x74 R S&B	£122.80

38 Special	£28.30	RELOADERS SPECIAL PURCHASE
9mm Win	£19.40	SELLIER & BELLOT BULLETS
9mm Luger S&B	£16.60	224 255 grain FMJ £64.00 per 500
9mm Luger Winchester Brass	£19.40	224 45gr TSX £28.80 per 500
10mm	£29.90	224 50gr Varmint Grenade £13.50 per 100
357 Magnum Starline	£25.00	227 MRX 130 grain £60.00 per 100
41 Rem Mag.	£42.50	7ml MRX 140 grain £51.10 per 100
44 Special	£21.95	7ml MRX 160 grain £62.00 per 100
44 Magnum Starline	£32.00	
45 Auto	£30.00	
17 Remington Brass	£83.00	
22 Hornet S&B and Winchester	£36.15	
204 Ruger Winchester	£38.50	
220 Swift Remington	£74.50	
222 Rem.	£41.80	
223 Winchester	£44.55	
223 S+P	£40.00	
223 WSSM	£90.50	
225-250	£66.00	
243	£57.30	
243 WSSM	£60.90	
6mm Rem	£49.90	No. 2 £12.50 per 100
6.5 x 55 Winchester	£70.25	224 45gr Varmint TSX £28.80 per 100
6.5x55 S&B	£58.90	224 50gr Varmint Grenade £13.50 per 100
6.5x57 R S&B	£47.90	270 MRX 130 grain £60.00 per 100
25.06 Hornady	£107.00	7ml MRX 140 grain £51.10 per 100
6.5 Creedmore	£85.20	7ml MRX 160 grain £62.00 per 100
257 Roberts Nosler	£75.00 per 50	
270 Sellier & Bellot	£50.00	
.300 WSM Nosler	£70 per 25	
300 Win Mag	£95.20	
300 H&H Hornady	£65.00	
303 British S&B	£42.50	
308 Lapua	£57.00	
308 S+P	£43.00	
308 Winchester	£51.00	
762 x 39 S&B	£45.75	
30.06 Springfield	£65.80	
30.06 Springfield Lepus	£89.00	
30.30 Win	£50.10	
32.20	£46.50	
38.55 Win	£61.00	
38.55 Starline	£45.00	
38.55 Springfield	£45.00	
338 Win Mag	£84.65	
338 Lapus (Norma)	£170.00	
344 Win	£97.35	
355 Win	£76.20	
375 Win	£65.70	
375 H&H	£65.00	
44-40	£58.30	
44-40 Starline	£55.00	
44 Hornady	£137.00	
45 Long Colt Starline	£29.80	
45 Long Colt Starline	£29.80	8200 KBR £25.75
45 Long Colt Starline	£189.00	4455 Enduron £46.70 ... 4451 Enduron £46.70
45.70 Govt	£70.00	4200 Enduron £46.50
416 Rigby Norma Brass	£247.90	
458 Win Mag	£68.30	

BARNES SPECIALS

224 36gr Varmint Grenade	£12.50 per 100
224 45gr TSX	£28.80 per 100
224 50gr Varmint Grenade	£13.50 per 100
270 MRX 130 grain	£60.00 per 100
7ml MRX 140 grain	£51.10 per 100
7ml MRX 160 grain	£62.00 per 100

ACCURATE 500grms

No.2	£37.50
No.5	£37.50
No.7	£37.50
No.9	£37.50
No.10	£37.50
No.12	£37.50
No.15	£37.50
No.22	£37.50
No.24	£37.50
No.26	£37.50
No.30	£37.50
No.35	£37.50
No.37	£37.50
No.39	£37.50
No.40	£37.50
No.41	£37.50
No.42	£37.50
No.43	£37.50
No.44	£37.50
No.45	£37.50
No.46	£37.50
No.47	£37.50
No.48	£37.50
No.49	£37.50
No.50	£37.50
No.51	£37.50
No.52	£37.50
No.53	£37.50
No.54	£37.50
No.55	£37.50
No.56	£37.50
No.57	£37.50
No.58	£37.50
No.59	£37.50
No.60	£37.50
No.61	£37.50
No.62	£37.50
No.63	£37.50
No.64	£37.50
No.65	£37.50
No.66	£37.50
No.67	£37.50
No.68	£37.50
No.69	£37.50
No.70	£37.50
No.71	£37.50
No.72	£37.50
No.73	£37.50
No.74	£37.50
No.75	£37.50
No.76	£37.50
No.77	£37.50
No.78	£37.50
No.79	£37.50
No.80	£37.50
No.81	£37.50
No.82	£37.50
No.83	£37.50
No.84	£37.50
No.85	£37.50
No.86	£37.50
No.87	£37.50
No.88	£37.50
No.89	£37.50
No.90	£37.50
No.91	£37.50
No.92	£37.50
No.93	£37.50
No.94	£37.50
No.95	£37.50
No.96	£37.50
No.97	£37.50
No.98	£37.50
No.99	£37.50
No.100	£37.50

ALLIANT RELOADERS

RL1	£55.50
RL10	£55.50
RL15	£55.50
RL17	£55.50
RL19	£55.50
RL22	£55.50
RL23	£55.50
RL25	£43.00
RL28	£38.50
RL30	£38.50
RL32	£38.50
RL35	£38.50
RL37	£38.50
RL39	£38.50
RL40	£38.50
RL42	£38.50
RL44	£38.50
RL46	£38.50
RL48	£38.50
RL50	£38.50
RL52	£38.50
RL54	£38.50
RL56	£38.50
RL58	£38.50
RL60	£38.50
RL62	£38.50
RL64	£38.50
RL66	£38.50
RL68	£38.50
RL70	£38.50
RL72	£38.50
RL74	£38.50
RL76	£38.50
RL78	£38.50
RL80	£38.50
RL82	£38.50
RL84	£38.50
RL86	£38.50
RL88	£38.50
RL90	£38.50
RL92	£38.50
RL94	£38.50
RL96	£38.50
RL98	£38.50
RL100	£38.50

IMR POWDERS - EXAMPLES

4227	£44.60
7828 Shortcut	£44.60
Hi-Skor 800x	£36.30
IMR 4166	£37.50
SR 7625	£44.60
SR 7625	£2000 KBR £25.75
1455 Enduron	£46.70
1455 Enduron	£4451 Enduron £46.70
1455 Enduron	£46.70
Lil Gun	£36.90
Returabo	£44.60
The Wad	£31.40
The Group	£34.70
Superformance	£36.40
777 FPC	£44.60
777 FFFP	£44.60
Pynode P	£33.00
Pyrodex RS	£31.40
CFE 223	£41.30

Opening Hours: 9.30 am - 5.30 pm Monday to Friday

Open Saturdays 9.30 am - 4.00 pm

Postage & Packing. Phone for Price. Manufacturers Brochures A4 S.A.E. ONLY

GUNSHOP

15 Cat Hill, East Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN4 8HG

TEL: 020 8440 2974

www.gunshop-eb.com

.17" Rimfire rifles

Anschutz XIV Walnut Stock	New	£675-00
CZ 452 American Mach II 22" S/C	New	£395-00
CZ 452 Silhouette 16" S/C	Used	£295-00
CZ 452 Varmint 16" S/C Scope and Mod	Used	£425-00
CZ 457 Royal Walnut Stock 16" Screw cut	New	£645-00

Military style .22" Rimfire rifles

Colt M4 Umarex	Used	£395-00
Hammerli Tac R1	New	£475-00
Ruger Precision S.C. 1/2x28	New	£625-00
Tippmann Arms M4 Elite-L	New'	£949-00

Sporting .22" Rimfire rifles New

Anschutz 1416 14" Walnut Stock	B/A	£650-00
Browning T-Bolt Synthetic Stock Spare Mag	B/A	£475-00
Ruger 10/22S T S/C	S/A	£595-00
Ruger American Target S/C 1/2x28	B/A	£600-00
Tikka T1x MTR	B/A	£525-00
Wesley & Scott X-22	Auto	£295-00

Sporting .22" Rimfire rifles S/H

Anschutz 1451	B/A	£295-00
Browning Trombone with 4x32 Scope	P/A	£250-00
BSA Supersport 5 with 4x32 Nikko Sterling	B/A	£225-00
Mauser Mod 107	B/A	£225-00
Ruger 77/22	B/A	£375-00
Ruger 10/22 Standard S/C	S/A	£275-00
Ruger 10/22 Choute Stock 12" Barrel S/C	S/A	£195-00
Winchester Mod 1906 Gallery Rifle	P/A	£295-00
Winchester Mod 62 .22" Short Gallery Rifle	P/A	£295-00
Winchester Mod 290 3-9x40 Nikko Stirling	Auto	£125-00
Winchester 9422	U/L	£350-00

.22" Rimfire Magnum rifles

CZ 512 Auto S/C	New	£475-00
CZ 452 Edgar Brothers 1.5-6x40 Scope	S/H	£395-00
Remington 597 Laminate Varmint	S/H	£400-00
Savage Mod 93 Stainless Varmint TH stock	S/H	£350-00

Centerfire rifles New

.223" Titan 3 Blue Luxus 1:9 S/C		£895-00
.223" Titan 3 S/S Synthetic 1:9 S/C		£945-00
.223" Titan 3 S/S Walnut S/C		£750-00
.223" Titan 3 Blue Synthetic 1:9 S/C Left Hand		£750-00
6.5 mm Bergara B14 HMR 24" SC 18x1 MDT Mag		£1100-00
.308" Browning X Bolt Black MDT HS3 Chassis		£1200-00
.308" Howa 1500 Stainless Synthetic S.C. 1/2x20		£495-00
.308" Remington Custom with SAKO TRG Barrel and Macmillan stock		£1100-00
.308" Tikka T3 Lite Stainless S.C.		£825-00
.308" Tikka T3x tan 24" Barrel with Muzzle Break		£1695-00
.357" Alfa Carbine Blue		£845-00
.45"-70 Bergara BA13 take down 20" Barrel		£495-00

Long Barrel pistols

.22" Sig Fire Fly Black	New	£395-00
.22" TSC 1911	S.H	£275-00
.357" Alfa Carbine Blue		£845-00

Centerfire rifles Used

.223" Remington 700 Synthetic Leupold 1" rings bases	£450-00
.243" Titan VI Left Hand S/C	£595-00
.300" Black Out CZ527 Custom with LEI Mod	£450-00
.308" CZ550 S/C 1/2X20	£425-00
.308" BRNO ZKK 601	£250-00
.308" Parker-Hale Pro Stalker Lisenfeld 6x42	£495-00

12 Bore O/U Shotguns New

Beretta 692 Sporter Black Edition MC EJ 30"	£3550-00
Beretta 687 Silver Pigeon III Game MC EJ 30"	£1995-00
Beretta 686 Silver Pigeon Sporting MC EJ 28"	£1650-00
Beretta 686 Silver Pigeon Sporting MC EJ 30"	£1650-00
Beretta 686 Silver Pigeon Field MC EJ 30"	£1585-00

12 Bore O/U Shotguns Used

Browning A1 FC EJ 26"	£675-00
Browning 325 Grade 1 MC EJ 28"	£550-00
Browning 325 Grade 5 MC EJ 28"	£1445-00
Browning B27 Skeet FC EJ 28"	£650-00
Beretta 687EHL Diamond Pigeon	£3500-00
BRNO ZH 302 26" Skeet	£245-00
Gamba Fills Game 27 1/2" 2 3/4 Chambers	£750-00
Gamba Fills Sporter 29" 2 3/4 Chambers	£750-00
Laurnona Game 28" 3" Magnum 2 Triggers	£350-00
Laurnona Game 28" MC 3" Magnum Single Trigger	£395-00
Parker-Hale 702 Trap 30"	£500-00

12 Bore S/S Shotguns Used

AYA XXV Box Lock	£695-00
AYA XXV Side Lock Made between 1972-77	£995-00
AYA No4 Box Lock Ejector	£350-00
Victor Sarasqueta SL EJ 28"	£500-00

Small Bore Shotguns

20 Bettinsoli X-Trai MC EJ 30" Left Hand	O/U New
20 Browning 325 G1 28" Multi Choke O/U SH	£995-00
20 Escort Magnum 12 Bore 26" 3 Shot MC New	£450-00
.410" Bettinsoli O/U 30" MC 3" Magnum	£775-00
.410" Investarm O/U Folder 3" Magnum	£245-00

Automatic Shotguns

Beretta 1301 Comp 10 Shot	£1475-00
Beretta A390 Sporter 28" 3 Shot	£495-00
Benelli M2 SH 10 Shot 24"	£1325-00
Benelli M2 Super 90	£1250-00
Benelli SL12.15 5 Shot	£395-00
Browning A5 Walnut Stock 28" 3 Shot New	£1000-00
Escort Magnum 12 Bore 28" 5 Shot MC S/H	£250-00
Escort MP-A 24" Practical	£350-00
Mossberg JM Tactical 10 Shot 24"	£800-00

Pump action Shotguns

Escort Field Hunter 5 Shot 26" VR MC	New
Escort Field Hunter 3 Shot 26" VR MC	S/H
Mossberg Slugger 8 Shot	S/H
Mossberg 590 Marine 8 Shot	New
.410" Mossberg 500 3 Shot 3" Magnum 24" Barrel New	£545-00

Check out the website for more [guns www.gunshop-eb.com](http://www.gunshop-eb.com)

THE LEE VALUE 4-HOLE TURRET PRESS WITH AUTO INDEX KIT
A cost-effective setup that's well worth a look!

Shooting SPORTS

Remarkable RIFLE

THE STEYR SCOUT

Light, compact and rugged

THIS MONTH

- 070 GUN TEST – Steyr Scout
- 074 NIGHT VISION – Guide IR
- 080 PRODUCT – Lee Turret Press
- 086 SCOPE TEST – Leupold Mark 5HD 5-25x56
- 090 RELOADING – Rimfire Thickness Gauge

SERIOUS PERFORMER



The Leupold Mark 5HD 5-25x56

POWERFUL



ALTERNATIVE

The latest thermal spotters from Guide IR



MEET THE NEW BOSS!

SIDEWINDER SYSTEM H5



MIKE MORTON
airgun shooter - editor-in-chief

"It's one of the finest scopes I've ever had the pleasure to use - centrefire, rimfire or airgun - and is excellent value for money too."

Redesigned from the ground up, with our H5 Optics, the all new Sidewinder is a huge upgrade on the outgoing model. Lighter, stronger, 4 inch eye relief, better crown glass, improved illumination and a new locking turret system with witness window. These are just some of the reasons to upgrade.

AWARD WINNER
OPTICS PRODUCT
OF THE YEAR
UNDER £1,000

The Great British Shooting Awards 2021



www.hawkeoptics.com
Born in the UK

VISION
ACCOMPLISHED

NEW

 **Burris**

Hunt out the Four Xe

The new Burris Four Xe has been completely redesigned inside and out resulting in increased light transmission, optical clarity and handling; and is even better value for money than before.



Features Include:

- 30mm tube for greater range of adjustment and outstanding light transmission.
- Illuminated reticule with intensity controls.
- Double spring tension leading to improved mechanical performance with precise smooth adjustment.
- Easy to grip magnification adjustment.
- Even greater field of view thanks to design improvements.

Find what matters...

GMK

For further product information and details please call
GMK Ltd on 01489 587500

www.gmk.co.uk

Remarkable



Jules Whicker takes a fresh look at Steyr's radical Scout rifle

Some guns radiate the creative energy of a design team committed to reaching further and achieving more. The Steyr Scout is that kind of gun. In fact, there's so much to look at and to like here that I'd better get started!

Parameters

US gun guru Col. Jeff Cooper (1920-2006) laid down some parameters for what he called a 'scout rifle': max length 1m, max weight 3kg, chambered for a widely-available short-action .30-calibre cartridge; fed from a box magazine; fitted with aperture iron sights; with the provision for mounting an intermediate-eye-relief (IER) scope ahead of the receiver.

Collaboration

In the 1990s, Steyr Mannlicher hooked up with Cooper to produce a scout rifle as an 'off-the-shelf' factory item. Basing the Scout on their already-innovative Safe-Bolt System (SBS) platform, Steyr's designers scrupulously ticked all of

Cooper's boxes and then added some neat extra features of their own: an integral bipod, a second magazine handily stored in the butt-stock, adjustable length of pull and aftermarket options including higher-capacity (10-round) magazines as well as a height-adjustable comb and butt-pad.

Barrel

Cooper's weight restriction called for a light barrel, so Steyr went for a 19" tube chambered for the .308 cartridge (for which 19" is plenty), gave it a 'pencil' or 'buggy-whip' profile, and then cut deep flutes into it. The original finish was stainless, but today you can opt for Steyr's proprietary Mannox coating, which resists sweat and blood as well as abrasions and moisture. Current UK rifles also come threaded 1/2" UNF.

Receiver

Trimming weight further, the Scout's receiver was made from aluminium alloy, which was an innovative choice for a

turn-bolt rifle in the 1990s. As on the AR15 and Blaser R93, pressure was contained by having the bolt directly lock into a barrel extension. Head-spacing is via a clever collet system hidden away within the hand-guard, so removing the barrel requires specialised tools. Integral to the receiver is a low-profile Picatinny/Weaver optics rail that continues along the upper handguard (also made from aluminium).

Safe Bolt System (SBS)

The Scout belongs to a family of SBS-equipped Steyr turn-bolt rifles. System features include a recessed bolt-face and a safety collar around the bolt/barrel interface that work together to protect the shooter in the event of a ruptured case. The bolt-body has grooves to cut through debris that might seize the bolt and channel it clear of the action. The shroud has a visible/tactile cocking indicator and stripping is a quick-n-easy twist-lock/unlock affair. The handle is threaded, so if you don't like the standard round ball you can easily replace it with a teardrop knob.

Fire control

The Scout is available with a choice of a (standard) 2-stage or (optional) set trigger. Pull weight on the former is factory-set at around 3.5lb and the break is clean, consistent and predictable. This is just as well since no adjustment instructions are provided and the screws are lacquered over. The SBS series is noted for its 3-position 'wheel' safety. From the forward 'FIRE' position (red dot), roll back one stop to the 'LOAD/UNLOAD' position (white dot) to lock the sear but not the bolt, then roll back one more stop to the 'SAFE' position. This locks everything and pops up a button that has to be depressed before the wheel will move again. In this position, pushing the handle down against the stock cams the striker out of alignment, creating a 'double-safe' condition in which the rifle can be safely carried with a round chambered. The safety is also used when removing the bolt: simply lift the bolt handle, then roll the wheel back to 'safe' to free it from the receiver.

Feeding

As befitting his vintage, Cooper envisaged a blind box magazine fed via stripper clips. Moving with the times, Steyr chose a detachable box, whose followers, bodies, floor-plates and integral mag catches are neatly moulded from tough black polymer. The double-stack design makes loading easy and feeding smooth. Magazines can be engaged in two positions. The first



Alloy pillars in the stock and a steel block mounted under the receiver take care of recoil issues

secures the mag but leaves the rounds shy of the bolt, acting like a magazine cut-off to enable single feeding over a reserve. To engage the second position and feed from the mag, simply push it fully home.

The Scout comes with two magazines, the second of which is neatly stored in a compartment under the butt, where a spring pops it smartly into your hand when you release it. Standard versions hold 5-rounds.

The optional high-capacity kit comprises an extended mag well that clips to the stock and accepts 10-round magazines. These include witness holes

that show the odd-number round-count on one side and even numbers on the other.

Stock

The stock is also made from tough polymer and is available in green or brown as well as standard black. The surface has a matte texture but could usefully be more tactile, especially at the hand. Better is the front end, where a ridged rubberised insert on each side of the forend gives a good hold. The butt pad is solid rubber, which is firm but grippy. It clips into one of a pair of removable spacers that can be detached using the shaft of a screwdriver (or similar). Additional spacers are available separately if required. Triangular panels in the sides of the butt can be swapped out to accept a cartridge holder (L/H) or to mount the optional height-adjustable comb (R/H). This involves removing the butt plate but is otherwise easy to do. Ahead of the magazine compartment is a small storage space with a clip-in cover.

Forend

Pressing a latch underneath the forend releases the sides to act as the legs of the integrated bipod. The ridges that added grip to the former now lend rigidity to the latter. The legs have wear-resistant metal inserts in the tips and click audibly into place when fully deployed. The pivot at the front lets you eliminate cant, and lateral play allows some panning. No height adjustment is provided and 'loading' the



Field stripping the Steyr's bolt is quick, easy and requires no tools



L-R: steel bipod tips, bipod latch, UIT accessory rail and sling attachment point



The Scout is equipped with a set of adjustable polymer backup sights



The bolt is optimised for fast shooting, note the unique roller safety and the visible/tactile cocking indicator in the shroud



The stock holds 5 or 10-round magazines without modification, and there's an additional storage compartment in the grip



The trigger blade's proportions and contours are excellent, plus the pull was a crisp 3.5 lbs

The bipod is non-adjustable but quick to deploy, snap-free when closed, and always there when you want it.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

NAME:	Steyr Scout
CALIBRES:	308 Win (on test), 7mm-08, 6.5CM, 23 Win and 223 Rem
PRICE:	£2,044
CONTACT:	Sportsman Gun Centre - www.sportsmanguncentre.co.uk

bipod heavily will collapse it. Not perfect, certainly, but better than nothing at a pinch, and always useful as a rifle stand. Ahead of the bipod latch is a flush-fit UIT rail. Stud and Picatinny adapters are readily available and inexpensive, so fitting a conventional bipod is easily done.

Sling attachment

Five flush-fit swivel sockets are provided: on both sides of the rifle (at the toe of the stock and forward of the mag well) and underneath (ahead of the UIT rail). These take proprietary swivel loops with a T-shaped foot that lock into the sprung slots in the sockets with a press-and-turn action. The middle sockets are there because Cooper liked a 3-point sling design called the 'Ching Sling'. Even with a regular sling, the QD system is excellent.

'Iron' sights

Back-up polymer 'iron' sights (BUIS) are integrated into the rear receiver bridge and upper hand-guard. The rear sight has to be lifted with a fingernail (or bullet tip) and features a wide

'ghost-ring' aperture for fast acquisition, plus it's adjustable for elevation. The front sight is spring-loaded and activated by a sliding catch. It has a bold square blade highlighted (sometimes) with a white line and is adjustable for windage against a reference scale. Adjustments require a small screwdriver.

Optics

Cooper's BUIS/IER sighting package poses some problems when mounting modern optics. Firstly, the upper hand-guard (required for an IER optic, redundant otherwise, but a fixture nonetheless) creates a flat-top profile that obliges you to choose a conventional scope with a small objective lens or source extra-high mounts. The latter option will lift your head out of contact with a stock originally designed for compatibility with the BUIS sights, though this issue is readily resolved by fitting the adjustable comb (available separately). Having only one rail slot fore and aft of the receiver port also limits the choice of scopes, whilst the choice of mounts is constrained by the narrowness of the slots, whose dimensions are more 1990s 'Weaver' than 2020s Picatinny and crying out for modernisation.

Shooting

Feeding is smooth, the bolt throw is slick and the trigger is clean. If you use the irons or a little low-mounted scope, the stock ergonomics work pretty well, though (as noted) I'd like more grip at the wrist. Raise the sightline, however, and the rifle starts feeling snappy and becomes less pleasant as well as less accurate to shoot. Happily, adding the optional adjustable comb restores the harmony, plus an adjustable butt pad improves things further. With the rifle properly set up, and from a field rest, 3-shot groups with 110 to 178-grain loads ranged from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches. After shooting, the bore cleaned easily, as hammer-forged barrels usually do.

Applications

Light, compact and rugged, plus with the capacity for safe loaded-carry, the Scout is a handy stalking rifle. Sans-moderator and equipped with the high-capacity kit plus a red dot or low-power variable scope, its fast, slick bolt and 20-round payload have serious driven-hunt potential. However you configure it, the Steyr Scout is a truly versatile and practical rifle – in short, precisely what it was designed to be!

The UK's Leading Night Vision and Thermal Imaging Specialists



Scott Country
INTERNATIONAL

www.scottcountry.co.uk - 01556 50 3587

Scott Country International, 221-223 King Street, Castle Douglas, Scotland, DG7 1DT

© Scott Country International Ltd

CONVERT YOUR DAY SCOPE TO THERMAL WITH THE LATEST THERMAL IMAGING ADD ONS



SEEN IT CHEAPER?
PRICE MATCH GUARANTEE

PULSAR PROTON FXQ30

QUICKLY AND EASILY CONVERT YOUR DAY SCOPE TO THERMAL IMAGING OR USE HAND HELD FOR SPOTTING.

- UP TO 900M DETECTION
- 384 x 288 SENSOR AND HD DISPLAY
- USE HAND HELD OR ATTACHED TO SCOPE
- QUICK AND EASY TO SWAP BETWEEN RIFLES

PROTON FXQ
£2449.95



SPREAD THE COST
0% FINANCE PACKAGES

PULSAR KRYPTON FXG50

WITH AN ALL NEW 640x480 12 µm SENSOR AND UP TO 2300M DETECTION, WITH INCREDIBLE PERFORMANCE.

- UP TO 2300M DETECTION
- 12 MICRON 640x480 SENSOR
- USE HAND HELD OR SCOPE MOUNTED
- COLOUR PALETTES, VARIABLE MAG

KRYPTON FXG
£3999.95



FEFFO PLATINUM AWARD
WINNING CUSTOMER SERVICE

Leica CALINOX SIGHT ADD ON

PROVIDING A DETECTION RANGE OF UP TO 2000M CALINOX SIGHT PROVIDES A CLEAR ID RANGE OF 350M.

- UP TO 2000M DETECTION
- TARGET RECOGNITION AT 700M
- USE HAND HELD OR SCOPE MOUNTED
- 384x288 SENSOR AND HD DISPLAY

CALINOX SIGHT
£3450



UK NEXT DAY DELIVERY
A HUGE STOCK OF ALL MODELS

iRAY UK CH50 CLIP SERIES

INCREDIBLE PERFORMANCE FROM A 640x512 12 MICRON SENSOR AS FOUND IN RICO RH50 FOR LONG RANGE USE. NO NEED TO ZERO, SIMPLY CLAMP AND SHOOT.

- UP TO 2600M DETECTION
- 640x512 12 MICRON SENSOR
- CRISP CLEAR VIEWING, HD DISPLAY
- NO ZEROING NEEDED, CLAMP AND SHOOT

CLIP CH50
£3799.95

POWERFUL ALTERNATIVE



Externally similar. Internally very different, but both the TrackIR 35 models tested were strong performers at their respective price points

Jules Whicker checks out the latest thermal spotters from Guide IR

Guide Infrared are a major presence in industrial thermal imaging and were pioneers in making consumer-oriented devices for hunters, albeit their star was soon eclipsed by Pulsar's domination of the market. Yet with demand for thermal currently outstripping even a ramped-up Pulsar's capacity to meet it, Guide, and distributors Thomas Jacks, have stepped up to the plate with a brand new range of monoculars, bi-oculars and weapon sights.

Not one but two

As an opener, Thomas Jacks kindly sent me both the standard and Pro variants of Guide's TrackIR-35 monocular. The former has a solid specification, with a 35mm f1.2 objective lens, a 400x300 @ 17µm vanadium oxide (Vox) sensor, a base magnification of 2.3X, a FOV of 11.1°x8.3° and a 4X smooth digital zoom. That 300x400 sensor is bigger than the 384x288 specification on most manufacturers' standard models, but if

this makes a difference, I confess I couldn't see it. The Pro model, meanwhile, boasts a truly top-end 640x480 @ 12µm Vox sensor. Teamed with a 35mm f1.0 lens, this gives a lower base magnification of 2X and a wider FOV of 12.5°x9.4°. There's twice as much digital zoom, too (8X). As you would expect, the image from the standard model is nothing to complain about, but the Pro is in a different league, delivering an image comparable to the top-end Pulsars.

Both units use the same body, but the Pro's lens is considerably larger externally than the standard model's, though both are equipped with a protective rubber buffer. The rubber is ribbed for grip, and it needs to be because lens movement is quite stiff. This makes it harder to achieve a fine focus, but is ultimately a good thing, because once you've set the focus for the far side of a field, say, you can be sure the scene will still be sharp every time you put the unit to your eye.

Ocular lens focus is via a dial at the rear left of the body and is agreeably hassle-free. Just twist it until the screen icons are crisp, and you're done. This is a nice change from my old Pulsar Helion, where keeping the dioptric ring where I want it requires a couple of turns of electrician's tape. The Guide's soft rubber eye-cup is comfortable, too, but its symmetrical design means it's not really perfect for either eye, and it was also prone to coming away when snagged, so you may need that tape after all! Also readily dislodged was the Pro's rubber lens cover, but at least it's tethered, so you can't lose it.

More details

Inside the eye-piece, the 1280x960, 0.4", colour LCOS display feels large and sharp. Guide liken it to watching a 22" screen at 1m and I wouldn't disagree. The perceived size of the display lets you make good use of the picture-in-picture function, which boosts the central part of the image by 2X.



Unusually, the PiP window can be assigned to the upper left, right or centre of the screen. With the eye-piece focused, menu items are crisp and clear; but I'd rather their intensity was independently controllable instead of tied to the screen brightness setting.

The body of the monocular is ambidextrous, but – aside from a smart red metallic ring at the rear – it's not particularly distinctive as it shows the common FLIR-style tear-drop profile. You would think this would be ergonomic, concentrating the weight at the widest part of the unit near the lens. Nevertheless, the unit really only settles into your palm if you cock your wrist right back. Moreover, concentrating the weight at the front means that at least three of the five control buttons are well behind the fulcrum and stretching to press them causes the unit to tip.

No big deal, perhaps, but this effect was naturally greatest when using the rearmost button, to which the camera

functions are assigned. Consequently, still images suffered from motion blur unless the monocular was supported with both hands. This was obviously not a problem in video-capture mode, but I would have liked to see a pause function integrated between the start and stop actions, so as to be able to record the interesting bits of an encounter to a single file instead of ending up with dozens of brief individual snippets.

The images are stored in JPG (still) and MP4 (video) formats on a built-in 16Gb memory card and can be accessed via USB or a WiFi connection to a dedicated smartphone app. The app itself is basic but functional, permits remote viewing and control if you want them, plus is available in both iOS and Android flavours.

Nature, highlight and enhanced

Moving forward from the camera button, we come to the 'DOWN', 'MENU/ENTER' and 'UP' buttons. All the buttons

are rubberised, a good size, and easy to tell apart by touch, resulting in few control errors. As usual, the buttons offer both long and short-press inputs and for the most part, these are intelligently mapped to maximise access to the functions you want most often. Nevertheless, the brightness and contrast settings aren't on quick-access, requiring you to enter the menu to set them. This doesn't take long but makes tuning the image in sub-optimal conditions a bit more involved.

A brisker approach to image optimisation is to scroll through the 3 quick-access profile settings dubbed 'nature', 'highlight' and 'enhanced'. The 'nature' profile gives an image that is low on contrast but brings out all the nuances of tone available. 'Highlight' seems to use this as a base image, but boosts the warmest areas into high contrast. Finally, in the 'enhanced' profile the whole scene shows in high contrast. I used 'nature' as my default profile,



The range of palettes lets you find the best fit for each scenario

since I found it easier on the eye, but switched to 'highlight' periodically, to check for any heat sources I may have missed, or to track confirmed sources better. However, if weather conditions worsened, or the terrain was unusually cluttered or featureless, I selected 'enhanced' to compensate for this.

Changing colour palettes can be useful too. Both the TrackIRs offer white-hot, black-hot, red-hot, iron and blue modes, whilst on the Pro model the red-hot mode is labelled as 'adjustable' in 10% increments. Unfortunately, it wasn't clear in the menus or the manual how to set the red-hot level, and the standard-setting tended to highlight more of the image than was useful.

Nearest the lens is the 'power' button. Activation takes a long, firm press and is confirmed by a green LED near the eyepiece. Start-up is quite slow (around 17 seconds from first press to image), so it's good that there's a standby function, and that return from standby is almost instantaneous. Also nice is the fact that you can set an automatic shutdown time to avoid draining the battery if you accidentally leave the unit on. Additionally, there's a 'super energy-saving' quick-access option that simultaneously reduces the screen brightness to 30% and deactivates the WiFi.

Power comes from a pair of built-in 18650, 6000mAh Li-ion cells charged via a USB-C socket tucked away alongside a Micro HDMI socket behind a rubber port cover. The cover is a little fiddly to open but stays put when closed, which is more important. I prefer clip-in to built-in batteries, as they're user-replaceable if they fail, but both units gave the advertised 4-5 hours of run-time. This can be extended by using the standby function or simply hooking up an external power bank to the USB socket. The aforementioned LED shows red when charging and green when charged, plus, for greater stealth, you can switch it off via an option in the menu.

Conclusion

Overall, these Guide monoculars give you all the features thermal users have come



18:16:55

When you use both hands and concentrate on keeping the monocular steady, you can get some great images. (Pro)

to expect, even if their presentation isn't quite as slick or stylish as Pulsar's. The Guides' NETD figure of ≥ 50 also lags a bit behind the equivalent Pulsar offerings (≥ 40 / ≥ 25) but this was no evident handicap to orientation, detection or identification. Thus, the standard TrackIR35 is a solid performer, whilst the Pro version is as impressive as its specification suggests. The form factor will be a matter of taste. For example, I like the eye-piece focus and

button design, but not the balance of the tapered housing, which also felt bulkier than my boxy Pulsar Helion. All that said, if bang for your buck is what ultimately counts, then specification-for-specification both the TrackIR35s are attractive propositions at their respective levels and well worth considering. Plus, they are backed up by a 2-year manufacturer's warranty and expert distributor support from Thomas Jacks.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

MODEL	TrackIR-35	TrackIR-35 Pro
SENSOR	400x300 807µm, Var	840x600 72µm, Var
NETD	≤ 50 mk	
LENS	35mm f/1.2	35mm f/1.0
FOV	11°x8.3°	12.5x8.4
DISPLAY	1280x860 0.4" color/cols	
MAGNIFICATION	2.3x (base) – 9.2x (digital)	2.0x (base) – 16x (digital)
DETECTION/IDENTIFICATION	1000/500	1400/700
1.6Mx0.5M TARGET		
FRAME RATE	50Hz	internal li-ion battery (2x18650, 6000mAh)
BATTERY TYPE		
WORKING TIME	≥ 5 h	≥ 4.5 h
WEIGHT	485-grams	560-grams
DIMENSIONS	192x65x71	214x65x71
STANDARD ACCESSORIES	Charger, USB cable, Micro HDMI cable, wrist strap, storage pouch, quick-start guide	
PRICE	£1,849.95	£3,079.95
CONTACT:	Thomas Jacks Ltd - www.thomasjacks.co.uk	



BROWNING

TRIUMPH

ULTRA XS PRO

THE MOST RELIABLE AND BEST PERFORMING
LINE FOR GUARANTEED RESULT



Crowned Fitasc world Sporting Clays champion

Adjustable cheek-piece that lets you alter the drop and cast

Steel proofed Back-bored barrels with 5 INV+ Titanium chokes

3 Inflex II recoil pads (12, 20, 25 mm), 2 inserts

WWW.BROWNING.EU

Invest in the outdoors



HW97K Beechwood Sporter THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS

HW97K Series suitable for field target and hunting



SCAN ME

Beechwood Thumbhole
Karbine

Blue Laminate
Sporter

Black Synthetic
Thumbhole Karbine

Single Shot Spring Powered Underlever • Two Stage Match Rekord Trigger • Ambidextrous Stock

Thermal Imaging Riflescopes

THERMION XM & 2



<25mK
<40mK

320x240 12 μ m
THERMAL
SENSOR

320x240 12 μ m
THERMAL
SENSOR

384x288 17 μ m
<40mK
NETD thermal sensor

F/1.0

F/1.2

2300m

30mm

XM30

- 320x240 12 μ m thermal sensor
- Fast f/1.2 germanium lens
- 1300m distance detection
- 3.5x - 14.0x magnification (4x digital zoom)

SRP £2,149.95 Inc. VAT

XM50

- 320x240 12 μ m thermal sensor
- Fast f/1.2 germanium lens
- 2300m distance detection
- 5.5x - 22.0x magnification (4x digital zoom)

SRP £3,099.95 Inc. VAT

2 XQ38

- 384x288 17 μ m <40mK NETD thermal sensor
- Fast f/1.0 germanium lens
- 1350m distance detection
- 2.5x - 10.0x magnification (4x digital zoom)

SRP £2,649.95 Inc. VAT

2 XQ50

- 384x288 17 μ m <40mK NETD thermal sensor
- Fast f/1.0 germanium lens
- 1800m distance detection
- 3.5x - 14.0x magnification (4x digital zoom)

SRP £2,949.95 Inc. VAT

2 XP50

- 640x480 17 μ m <25mK NETD thermal sensor
- Fast f/1.0 germanium lens
- 1800m distance detection
- 2.0x - 16.0x magnification (8x digital zoom)

SRP £4,539.95 Inc. VAT

Shared Features

Frost-Resistant 1024x768 HD AMOLED display | Smooth 50Hz frame rate | Stadiametric rangefinder | On-Board shooting tools | Multiple colour, observation & calibration modes | Image Boost Mode | On-Board photo & video recorder (w/ audio) | 16GB internal memory | Includes rechargeable, quick change APS Battery Packs & Charger | Stream Vision compatible | 30mm dayscope ring compatible design | Ultra high-strength magnesium alloy bodyshell



Contact us to find your nearest retailer: **01789 264100** | info@thomasjacks.co.uk | www.thomasjacks.co.uk



Thomas Jacks are the exclusive UK & ROI trade-only distributor for Pulsar & Yukon. All prices & specifications are subject to change without notice.
[@ThomasJacksLtd](https://www.thomasjacks.co.uk) | [@ThomasJacksLtd](https://www.facebook.com/ThomasJacksLimited) | @thomasjacksLtd



Pete Moore considers what a turret press can offer the reloader in terms of an alternative production system

Reloading presses come in three distinct options, that suit all needs; high output semi and full progressive machine (400-rounds an hour +), to the single station design, which might produce 50! Here the speed of production is not an issue, but consistency and precision are. Slower but more precise might be a better description! Sitting in the middle of this mini arms race is the turret press, an often overlooked option, that appears to combine aspects of the aforementioned designs and in doing so is neither fish nor fowl, but something in-between that might appeal.

The name says it all

Looking a bit like a progressive, which has fixed dies and a rotary, multi-station shell plate, attached to the ram, the major difference is that all the dies sit in a

circular holder (the turret). This can either be rotated by hand (indexed) or with some designs automatically, as the press is operated. Also, it uses a standard shell holder as those on single station designs. And with the ability to select manual or automatic operation (some models), means you can easily produce one complete round at a time; start to finish, or batch the usual operations; size/de-cap, prime and bullet seat etc.

Most of the larger reloading companies offer turrets but I decided to go with Lee Precision, as it's a brand I use most of the time and trust. On test is their Lee Value 4-Hole Turret Press with Auto Index kit. They also offer a larger model called the Classic 4-Hole, which differs in having a cast iron base and the ability to handle longer cartridges/

calibres. Both accept the standard 14x7/8 TPI dies and shell holders.

Kit & kaboodle

The 'Value' shows a cast, aluminium frame in Lee's red livery. The top plate (planter) attaches to this by three steel posts to give a stronger, O-frame like configuration. The actual turret is aluminium and shows four die stations, this just drops in and a quick turn locks it in place while still allowing rotation. In the centre of the base is a square shaft with a spiral section, which as the ram falls provides the power to turn (Auto Index) the turret to the next station for each operation of the handle. This component is removable depending on the sort of reloading you wish to do.

The base plate and ram section etc. is all single-stage, with a compound leverage system aided by a large and reversible,

L-shaped operating handle with a comfortable, foam-rubber roller grip. Priming is handled by two, ram-mounted, drop-in, L-shaped arms for large and small primers. The kit includes Lee's Auto Drum Powder Measure and Safety Scale, Primer Pocket Cleaner, Cutter and Lock Stud to trim the cases, and a Chamfer Tool to deburr after trimming.

Optional is an automatic priming system, and if you want to use the Auto Drum powder measure, you'll need a riser tube that goes into the powder-through die that's operated by the rising case. If not, you won't be able to adjust it, as the other dies block it. However, you can also fit a funnel to the expander die, via an adaptor and pour a pre-weighed charge into the case, or even use their powder scoops, as they work well too.

Spare turrets are available and inexpensive at £13 a time, so if you're a multi-calibre loader, it's a simple matter to grab a spare or two, pre-set the required dies and drop the new one into position ready to go. If you opt for Lee, they come with a shell holder as standard, so that's one less thing to buy!

Caveats

I borrowed the machine from Lee importers, Henry Krank & Co Ltd for making 9mm Parabellum ammo for a gun test on the SGC Lever Action rifle, they also supplied a Deluxe set of 9mm, Carbide pistol dies too. The sizing die has a carbide insert, so you don't have to pre-lube the cases, which is an advantage on a machine that can offer a 200-rounds per hour production rate, over a single station design.

Although it's not solely for pistol calibres, according to Lee Precision, it can only reload a maximum cartridge overall length (COL) of 2.3125", so will handle the likes of .222/223 Remington or .30 Carbine etc. However, for longer rounds, you can disengage the auto index and manually rotate, plus you'll need a rifle, powder-through charging die. If your needs are calibres like .308 Win, .30-06 etc, then I'd recommend getting Lee's Classic 4-Hole Turret instead, which offers all the same functions but has a higher COL tolerance.

How do I?

At a mere £172.30, complete with turret, two priming arms and the auto drum powder measure, safety scale, primer pocket cleaner, cutter and lock stud, the



The turret holds four dies and is easy to change, spares cost £13 each, so no problem setting up all your calibres for a minimal outlay



A sized case being primed at the bottom of the ram's stroke



The simplest method of dispensing powder is to use Lee's funnel adaptor and powder scoops



The Auto Drum Powder Measure uses a riser tube in place to allow it to clear the other dies



A primed, charged and neck-expanded case with a bullet position prior to running into the seating die



Planter with turret removed, note the removable Auto Index shaft that fits into the centre of the turret

Value Turret Kit, as always with Lee products, represents great value for money! The question is, how will you use it? I'm a fiend for pre-prepping my cases, so they are sized, trimmed, cleaned and primed well before reloading, so in some ways negating the advantages of a production system like this.

However, the calibres with carbide dies (mainly pistol) require no lubrication, so the 9mm will allow you to simply ensure the brass is debris-free and go straight into the de-cap/re-sizer. I'd probably tumble them first! If using standard steel dies, you will need to lubricate the fired cases before sizing, however, I'd recommend wiping it off afterwards to avoid the possibility of contaminating the powder or even primer.

Set up

Setting up the dies for function is as before. Drop the turret into the planter and rotate it, so it engages, fit the shell holder, and raise the ram to its fullest extent. One at a time, screw in the dies and adjust them for length etc. in the normal manner as to their function. When happy, tighten the lock rings.

The Auto Drum powder measure screws into the top of the powder-through die and is actuated by the rising case. This is a volumetric system that uses plastic discs with multiple chambers, each one giving a different charge weight. Discs are rotated to alter the charge; Lee offers an optional double-disc kit (complete with extended screws) that allows you to stack one on top of the other to increase loads for higher capacity rifle cases.

For the 9mm, I went for the simpler funnel adaptor and threw Ramshot Enforcer pistol powder charges using the suitable Lee Powder Scoop, which I found to be less hassle. Conversely, weigh charges individually on the powder scale and adjust to weight with a trickler; then pour them in. Alternatively, you could use their manually-operated Perfect Powder dispensers. With an adaptor, they fit the powder-through die too.

Prime time

The turret rotates anti-clockwise and indexes near the bottom of the ram's stroke. The priming arms are L-shaped and fit into a slot in the side of the ram. All you do is drop a primer (anvil-up) into the cup and operate the handle. As the ram rises, the arm is forced in and ends up passing through the shell holder to seat the primer in its pocket. Arms can be left in position at all times as they do not interfere with the operation. I found priming on the



downstroke after sizing seemed most sensible, as I would not want to do it under the 'powder-through' station, just in case!

Leaving the primed case in place, you will see and hear the turret rotate to the next station as the ram goes down. With a pistol setup, this will be neck expanding/powder charging, and for bottle-necked rifle brass, just charging with a suitable die and adaptor. The third station will be bullet seating, so remember to put it in the case neck. If you require the fourth station, it would be for crimping. Here, I would fit my Lee factory crimp die, which I find aids consistency and reduces extreme velocity spread too. The 9mm set has a taper crimp die as standard. And that's

you done, so remove the loaded round and put a fired case in the shell holder and repeat! You will soon build up an operating cadence and the advertised production rate of 200-RPM is achievable.

One of the advantages for me was the ability to just load exactly how much ammo I needed, without all the hassle of changing individual dies. I found this useful when making small batches for load development.

End game

I've owned lots of progressives but never a turret, so it was an interesting and instructive exercise to test one. The Value Kit will suit the new reloader or someone wanting to up their production a bit, personally, I'd just buy the machine as I don't need the powder handling or case prep accessories. As I don't shoot any pistols these days, I'd go for the Classic 4-Hole model but for a club shooter who has a Long Barreled Revolver or pistol calibre lever-action rifle, along with say a .223 Rem rifle, it's a nice cost-effective setup and well worth a look!

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

- **NAME:** Lee Value 4-Hole Turret Press with Auto Index Kit
- **INCLUDES:** Turret, Priming Arms, Auto Drum Powder Measure, Safety Scale, Primer Pocket Cleaner, Cutter and Lock Stud
- **PRICES:**
- **KIT AS TESTED:** £172.30
- **4-HOLE VALUE ALONE:** £108.20
- **CLASSIC 4-HOLE ALONE:** £142.90
- **SPARE TURRETS:** £13 each
- **CONTACT:** Henry Kraink - www.henrykraink.com



KAHLES



NEW

8x42, 10x42

NOTICEABLE
PERFECTION

HELIA S 42 – the perfect allrounder

The HELIA S 42 impresses with uncompromising focus on the real essentials: functionality, reliability, handling and aesthetics. The perfect allrounder for hunting.

040520/17

kahles.at

The BUCK FARNSWORTH Collection

Eastwood Grip Snakes available in brass or solid silver



#BF-73M EASTWOOD

Unlined version of our "EASTWOOD" design, features Loop & Diamond Stitching on belt, Steel liner in holster shank, 18 sewn and moulded bullet loops, heavy full grain cowhide in either Ruff-out or Grain-out. To fit 4 3/4" or 5 1/2" Peacemakers. **HOLSTER & BELT ONLY**

Also available fully leather lined with steel lined pocket and hip plate, see #703E on Escort website.

BUCK FARNSWORTH
MAKER
MILES CITY, MONT.

"AA" version (as shown) has hand cast Collectors Edition replica Eastwood Buckle.

BF-73 With regular brass buckle **£250**

BF-73AA With Collectors Buckle **£285**

#BF-74 JOHN WAYNE

Unlined version of our "J.W." design, features single ply heavy cowhide holster, Ruff-out single ply ranger belt with clip corner "Gunfighter" buckle, 18 sewn and moulded bullet loops. To fit 4 3/4" or 5 1/2" Peacemakers. **HOLSTER & BELT ONLY**

£189

You can have this rig with a matching grain out belt at the same cost.

#BF-78 Buck's CHEYENNE

A version of our "CHEYENNE" design, features single ply holster and ranger belt with clip corner "Gunfighter" buckle, 18 sewn and moulded bullet loops.

To fit 7 1/2" Peacemakers. **HOLSTER & BELT ONLY**

£179

This one is shown BORDER HAND TOOLED (priced £32 extra)

Also available in this collection: Drop Loop "Hollywood" rig #BF-70 £198 "Old Timer" rig #BF-75 £175

ADD £11 P&P.

GUNS AND AMMO NOT INCLUDED,

INERT .45 CARTRIDGES, UBERTI & PIETTA BLANK FIRING PISTOLS IN STOCK.

We are now able to bring you this collection, made by us under the "Buck Farnsworth" logo, to offer a lower priced selection than our usual gunleather. These are made from the same custom tanned hides that we use in our top of the range holsters and belts. Edges are rubbed & waxed and the leather is dressed with natural neatfoot oil. The patterns are virtually identical to much higher priced items that can be seen on our main website.

WE PRODUCE PROBABLY THE WIDEST RANGE OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY WESTERN GUNLEATHER AVAILABLE WORLD WIDE
Film & TV work include Kevin Costner's "Hatfields & McCoys".

**ESCORT
WESTERN
GUNLEATHER**
Over 35yrs in Western Holster Making

www.escortgunleather.com

Dept GM, ESCORT GUNLEATHER, 602 High Road, Benfleet, Essex SS7 5RW.
Tel: 01268 792769 & 01708 742818. Email: info@escortgunleather.com

COOL
GAME
FLIP1 Limited

TELEPHONE:
0800 772 3961

www.coolgameuk.com



GAM09/21/01a

GAM09/21/01a

NOCKOVER TARGETS®



Order online at: www.nockover-targets.co.uk
or contact us on 01256 470094

Email: sales@nockover-targets.co.uk

26 McCartney Walk, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG22 4NZ

PayPal

BRATTONSOUND THE TRUSTED NAME IN GUN SECURITY

- AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD GUN SHOPS
- 3 SECURITY LEVELS
- 33 MODELS IN OUR STANDARD RANGE
- 3 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY*
- BRITISH MADE SINCE 1982
- FREE VP90 NAPIER CORROSION INHIBITOR



**WIDE
RANGE**

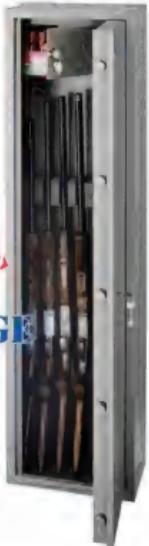
for local stockists & brochures

CALL

020 8254 6812

www.brattonsound.co.uk

*Terms and conditions apply see Website for details



GAM09/21/01a

GAM09/21/01a

NEW

GAMO
Precision Airguns



GX-40

**PRICE ALERT! HIGH QUALITY UK
BUILT PCP FOR UNDER £400 RRP**

RRP: £399

COLD HAMMER FORGED MATCH GRADE
BARREL INCLUDING 1/2" UNF THREAD

AVAILABLE IN
.177 & .22

ON BOARD PRESSURE
GAUGE

**MADE IN
THE UK**

10 SHOT
MAGAZINE SYSTEM

2 STAGE TRIGGER

GAMO'S LATEST ERGONOMIC
LIGHTWEIGHT TACTICAL STOCK

SCOPE NOT INCLUDED

NO NEED TO COMPROMISE

Available now at all good gun retailers

www.gamoguns.co.uk



The Leupold Mark 5HD 5-25x56 Riflescope with Turret3 reticle



Chris Parkin gets the chance to exercise a Leupold Mark 5 on long range steels with a rimfire

Leupold's Mark 5 range are their premium long range and tactical usage riflescopes with three models, all featuring a 5x zoom capability in 3.6-18x, 5-25x and 7-35x variants. I was using a 5-25, which is always the benchmark specification for serious precision rifle optics with a comparable 56mm objective lens. The Mark 5 unusually uses a 35mm scope tube versus the more commonly accepted 34mm and Viking kindly supplied a set of Leupold's own Picatinny fit mounts to anchor it securely. Overall length is 414mm, including flip-up lens caps on either end and the scope weight of 975-grams is competitive for the functionality on offer. The tube features a matte hard anodising, thankfully smooth without the tendency to draw all the dust particles from your skin.

Tactile turrets

The centre saddle is overall spherical in silhouette but shows quite unusual and characteristic flat facets to deviate from the norm. I liked the look of these and the very well-defined turrets. All clicks are MRAD based, with 10mm@100/0.01 MRAD

per click on both windage and elevation. On the right side, the former is under a cap with 5 MRAD (50 clicks) marked clearly left or right from the centre marker, itself slightly above horizontal, closer to the eye line peeping over the top for a right-hander or unobscured by fingertips to the left-handers.

The clicks are exceptionally well-weighted and tactile, slightly audible and overall, have a luxury feel with no overrun or requirement to watch your dialled corrections.

Elevation on the upper turret remains lower in profile, with a 22mm standoff above the saddle. It measures 40mm in diameter with some well-spaced squared off knurling for grip. Clicks are again delightfully tactile, balancing diameter and spacing in the well-spaced detents with 10.5 MRAD (105 clicks) per turn.

More clicks

There is a zero stop with 11 underside 'buffer' clicks, which is super easy to set up or alter. There are two Allen screws that can be loosened, allowing the outer indicator to turn freely back to

marked zero. With no clicks heard, you are assured the internal mechanics are disconnected and not altering anything. None of this detracts from the turret's locking capability, and at zero, a black button stands proud of the dial to retain position. A light press is all that's needed to unlock and add elevation (or sub-zero stop clicks). As the first rotation is reached, this button changes roles and on passing 10.5 MRAD it lays flat to indicate turn two. When you reach the third turn (21 MRAD onwards), it recesses itself and a small silver button rises proud so that you can feel it with your fingers.

Overall mechanical travel within the tube is 35 MRAD for elevation, of which 30 are accessible in total from the M5C3 designated unit, which I found excellent in use. It passed all box testing procedures, matching all previously confirmed DOPE values for longer shots.

Image perception

Parallax is controlled on the left side with a smoothly rotating, but firmly weighted dial that operates from 50 yards to infinity. There were no issues with backlash and a crisp image was always available. A rear fast focus dioptre collar has the detailed reticle covered similarly and never needed alteration after primary setup.



A CR2032 battery resides under the outer cap on the left side, with a retention cord so that it can't be lost. Illumination from the 7-stage dial has intermediate 'off' steps controlling the centre dot of the internal reticle and small red spots on the 2, 4, 6 and 8 MRAD intersections located on the lower 6 o'clock stadia, plus similar dots at 2 MRAD lateral spacing. There is no positional auto-off, so mind your battery.

Being in the first focal plane, everything on the reticle enlarges with precise correlation to the magnified image. Illumination is very subtle, never extremely bright, there's certainly no sparkle or shimmer with a bleeding glow. In my opinion, it's only a low light illumination assistant but like any complex reticle, will suit some peoples tastes better than others.

The 'Tremor3' reticle comes at a premium price, probably due to the extreme etched complexity and illumination precision, which I sadly found impossible to photograph while illuminated during use.

No bolt intrusion

With a stubby throw lever at 8 o'clock relative to the shooter, the

magnification control runs clockwise from 5x, finishing on 25x with the lever at 2 o'clock. It won't interfere with left or right-handed bolt handles and its modest 12mm (removable) length offers grip without excessive bulk. I found the magnification control fast to use with no internal noise or motion perception.

The field of view is easily judged from the reticle subtensions, as it goes from 70 down to 14 MRAD as magnification increases, which is equivalent to 7-14 metres at 100m and 70-14m at 1000m etc.

Image focal detail is flat across this width, with no fade out on the edges, bright and sharp, easily focussed precisely and remaining good as the light faded, without any specific steps in optical rendition. It certainly never went 'milky' above 15x, as one or two premium optics have in fading conditions. Eye relief was well specified for likely heavier/recoil-suppressed precision rifles at 91.5-96.5mm. The image was vignette free when central but the eye box was perhaps fractionally more critical than some.

The scope is also available in MOA and the HD specification certainly obtains richer colouration, which can often be ignored in precision rifle optics.

Opinion

Only the buyer can decide whether the Tremor3 reticle meets their requirements and is worth the extra money, but this is a very capable long-range scope with easily used tactile turrets that are simple to set up. All the internal mechanics are in place for serious long range performance and assured dialling capability, but the other reticle choices seem more appealing, financially. There are some great turrets in this game, these are the equal of any, in my opinion, ideally blending function with ergonomics and without excess height.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

NAME:	Leupold Mark 5HD 5-25x56
RETICLE:	Tremor3
ELEVATION ADJUSTMENT TYPE:	MSC3
LOCKING DIAL:	Yes
REVOLUTION INDICATOR:	Yes
WINDAGE ADJUSTMENT TYPE:	Capped
CUSTOM DIAL COMPATIBLE:	Yes
WEIGHT (GR/0.2):	975/30
CLICK VALUES:	0.1MRAD
ELEVATION ADJUSTMENT RANGE:	35 MIL
ELEVATION ADJUSTMENT PER REVOLUTION:	10.5 MIL
ELEVATION DIAL TRAVEL LIMIT:	30 MIL
WINDAGE ADJUSTMENT RANGE:	17 MIL
PRICE:	£3450 (other Reticles are £24.00)
CONTACT:	Viking Arms - www.vikingarms.com



Ogden's Shooting Supplies



Manufacturers of Superior Quality Bespoke Luggage and Bags

Ogden's Shooting Supplies the best of British
Contact us with your shooting luggage requirements



Ogden's Bullpup
Rifle Case £99.99



Ogden's Night Vision
Rifle Bag £125

Tel: 0161 620 2190

E: info@ogdensshootingsupplies.co.uk
www.ogdensshootingsupplies.co.uk



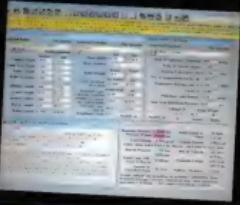
JMS

NEW JUNE 2021
DATA DISK AVAILABLE
NOW

QuickLOAD key features

- More than 1200 cartridges
- More than 230 powders
- More than 2500 bullets
- Abundance of Useful Outputs
- Customize cartridge selection for your firearms
- Dimensioned drawings and photos of many cartridges at the click of a button





STILL SHIPPING AS NORMAL

www.quickload.co.uk

CAMP2021/4

CAMP2021/4



WILDCAT®

SOUND MODERATORS

WILDCAT MODERATORS SPARES, PRAESIDIA FIELD SPORTS, HORNADY
RELOADING, BORE-TEC, LAPUA, NORMA & REDDING AVAILABLE ONLINE AT

WWW.WILDCATMODERATORS.CO.UK



TRADE
OPENING
HOURS

Monday to Thursday 9.30am to 4.30pm
Closed Friday, Saturday and Sunday | Closed Bank Holidays
Appointments & Visitors by prior arrangement only please


Hornady



Like us and follow us on Facebook to keep up to date with our latest news



FOR ALL ENQUIRIES CALL 01905 797 060 EMAIL ALISON@WILDCATMODERATORS.CO.UK
DESIGNED AND MADE IN GREAT BRITAIN

CAMP2021/5

Stay Protected This Summer With ShooterKing Anti-Zect Clothing



Bamboo Anti-Zect Shirt

Made from natural, sustainable bamboo & cotton with additional Anti-Zect & Anti-Mosquito treatments.

This line of shirts features fast venting zips underneath arm areas, mesh back ventilation, roll-up style sleeves and pop-button fasteners for fast venting.

Made from Rib Stop Fabric for tear-resistance.

Perfect for the avid outdoorsman!

Green (SHO-S1018)
Sand (SHO-S1019)

SRP £69.95 Inc. VAT



Rib Stop Cordura Trousers

High durability Cordura Nylon trousers that utilise Rib Stop Fabric for increased tear-resistance.

Designed with an elasticated, belted waist to prevent slipping and utilises high quality YKK zips throughout.

Offers a wealth of pocket storage and anti-slip waist.

All Rib Stop Cordura Trousers are Anti-Zect & Anti-Mosquito treated.

Green (SHO-K1333) Mens
Green (SHO-K1333-J) Womens
Brown (SHO-K1335) Mens
Brown (SHO-K1335-J) Womens

SRP £89.95 Inc. VAT



MORE ACCURACY PLEASE

Bruce Potts discusses Hornady's Lock-n-Load Rimfire Thickness Gauge

Sorting rimfire ammunition by rim thickness is a quick and easy procedure to add to your shooting prep regime. It provides rounds with uniform rim thicknesses that ultimately result in similar ignition qualities thus improving accuracy.

The Hornady Rimfire thickness gauge forms part of the Lock-N-Load series of reloading kit and is a cost-effective piece of equipment. It attaches to your measuring calipers and includes bushings for use with all .17 and .22 calibre rimfire ammo, except the newer .17 WSM.

There are two caliper fixtures/anvil bodies and two aluminium cartridge holders included in the kit as well as a lanyard.

Spec and setup

Firstly, the lanyard is there to stop you from dropping the calipers and causing an accidental discharge of the rimfire ammunition. This is a typical USA safety thing, personally, it gets in the way so use it at your discretion. Be sensible in its use and do not force any rounds to be measured.

Simply open the jaws of your calipers and attach the shorter of the two anvil bodies to the travelling blade. These anvil bodies are red anodised aluminium and feature an attachment slot which locates in the caliper jaws. They are secured by tightening a knurled brass thumbscrew. Next, attach the other anvil body to the non-travelling jaw of the caliper and secure it in the same way.

Now you have to align both these pieces so that when the jaws of the caliper are closed, they align perfectly. Simply close the jaws and loosen and re-align both anvils until the mating surface join square on. Then tighten the brass screws.

Now you can insert either the .22 or .17 cal aluminium body/cartridge holder into the larger of the two anvil bodies. It's then held in place with another brass screw. To complete the setup, close the caliper jaws and zero the tool. My smaller body anvil kept loosening so keep an eye on it.

Measuring

The use of the .22 rimfire bushing is ideal for 22 shorts, .22 Long, .22 Long Rifle and 17Mach 2. I have also used it for reduced load .22 rimfire rounds like CB and BB caps, which are notoriously inconsistent. The .17 rimfire bush is used for the .17 HMR as well as the .22 WMR, due to the matching body diameter.

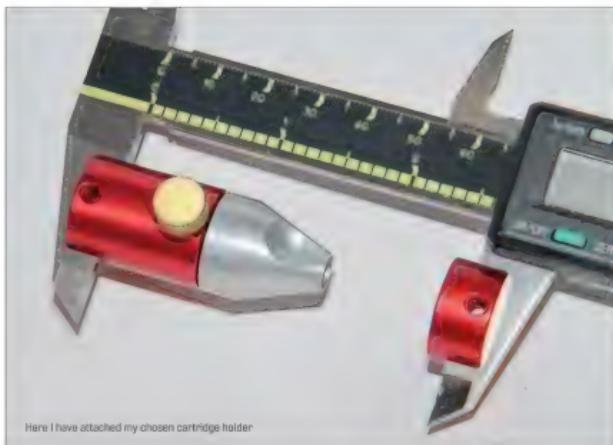
With your box of ammunition, I write down the lot number taken off the ammo box as a reference and then use 3 or 4 labelled tins to segregate the different

This gauge can help sort through your rimfire ammunition to eliminate irregular rim thicknesses that cause inaccuracies

measured cartridges into. Now insert one round at a time into the larger bushing and close the anvil against the rim with a tight closure. To ensure you get a true and consistent reading every time, it's very important to use the same pressure each time and not to force the caliper jaws shut.

You can also set the caliper differently to zero against the rim of the cartridge with the jaws closed so that instead of writing down the actual rim thickness measurement, any variation is now shown as a variable measurement from that zero figure. It's up to you how you measure. Make sure you sort all the same rim thicknesses into the same tins.

Obviously, the largest groups of the same rim thickness can be used for 'best' and the rest can be used for plinking or zeroing in rifles.





Slip in a .22 rimfire cartridge and close the jaws, take the measurement and then sort into the same rim thicknesses.

Results

My primary tests were with a variety of differing .22 rimfire ammunition. I will sort some .17 HMR another time, as there was so many .22s I wanted to try out first.

I usually sort my .22 LR rim thicknesses using a Bald Eagle rimfire gauge. By adding a special adapter I can also measure .17 HMR ammo, but I was keen to see how the Hornady one would work. I normally get no more than a 5% increase in accuracy, although the variation between the velocities quite often halves!

First up were the BB and CB caps, which I like to use for very short-range work. They are not particularly accurate, to be honest, so any gains are welcome. Most .22 LR rimfire thicknesses are 0.040" or 40 thou. The BB measured 0.0405 and the CB caps 0.4250. Sorted thicknesses varied for the BBs from 0.0400 to 0.0455 and 0.0400 to 0.0455 for the CB caps. The sorted ammo for both shot 1" groups at 20 yards, with a velocity deviation drop of some 35 FPS, while the out of spec rims shot 1.25-1.50".

I also really like the CCI CB long as these feed through most magazines and



Alternatively, you can choose the most common rim thickness and zero off this case and then any differences are a variation from zero.

offer far better accuracy than the BB/CB caps. They offer lower noise and power for short range vermin but they can be a little inconsistent at times. The rim thickness was from 0.0380 to 0.0405" and accuracy at 20 yards was hovering around the 1" mark prior to sorting. This reduced to 0.85-1.0" with the sorted 0.0400 rims. Also, a drop down from a 24 FPS variation to 18 FPS average was observed.

More data

Now the normal .22 LR fodder I tried a few subsonic loadings as these represent a normal diet for any respectful vermin gun. HV ammo would work just as well no doubt.

The Eley subsonics were running from 0.0375 to 0.0380", so pretty sweet, and shows why these rounds are always so consistent and accurate straight from the box. Sorting helped to decrease the variation in velocity but accuracy wise, it was not really noticeable, to be honest. Other subsonics, like CCI Segmented and Remington Subs, did benefit a bit from the process as the would-be 'fliers' caused by irregular ignition issues were filtered out.

A 1" group at 30 yards shrunk to 0.85" without fliers.

I also sorted the SK Long Range Match ammo I use for long range shooting, and just like the Eley ammo, these rounds are so consistent anyway. I couldn't really see any difference other than that the odd fliers were eliminated, a benefit in itself, I guess.

Conclusion

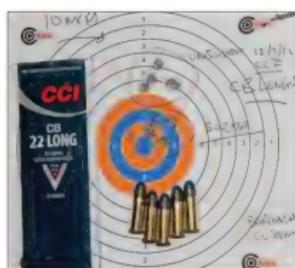
For about £40, dependent on the retailer, this Hornady Lock-N-Load Rimfire Thickness gauge is a great addition to anyone's arsenal of accuring kit. It's foolproof to use and does help sort out the wheat from the chaff, with regards to dodgy ammo.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

- > NAME: Hornady Lock-N-Load Rimfire Thickness gauge
- > PRICE: £40
- > CONTACT: Edgar Brothers - shootingparts.edgarbrothers.com



Eley Subs were excellent anyway but occasionally at greater ranges, we did find the rim sorting eliminated some vertical stringing.



The Hornady rim thickness gauge certainly helped to shrink the CCI CB long rounds as shown.



I like the CB caps for very close range vermin and again the rim sorta really did help achieve better groups.

FENIX
HM65R
SHADOWMASTER
UNMATCHED CHOICE FOR HUNTING, FISHING AND LAW ENFORCEMENT

- WHITE SPOT AND RED FLOOD LIGHT FOR SUPERIOR NIGHT USE
- SUPER LOW 5 LUMEN RED LIGHT SETTING FOR MINIMUM VISION IMPACT
- ULTRA LIGHT MAGNESIUM IMPACT RESISTANT CASING | WATERPROOF IP68
- USB-C CHARGING RECHARGEABLE/REMOVABLE 3500MAH BATTERY - CABLE SUPPLIED

DON'T COMPROMISE ON PERFORMANCE

OUTPUT 50-1200LM WHITE | 5-150LM RED
MAX RUNTIME 120 HOURS (ON 5LM RED)

£99.95

Fenix.co.uk
02921 157162

00000232001

SPORTING SERVICES

The original **Accuracy International** authorised supplier.
Over 20 years' experience & knowledge of AI products!

NEW

Accuracy International AT-X Competition Rifle - Available in 6.5 CM. Due Dec '21.
Range of accessories including folding hinge, weights and forward bridges available.

Wide range of AI Rifles, Accessories & Spares in stock. Authorised suppliers of **Terrapin X** Range Finder, **B&T Atlas Bipods** / **Accu Shot Monopods**, **LabRadar**, **TAB Gear** and more!

Accuracy International AW Rifle Systems
In Stock! Available in .308 | .318 Lap Mag | .300 Win Mag

BT ATLAS **DOO** **radar**

Official Accuracy International merchandise available online.

SAFRAN TERRAPIN X TAB HAWKE SCHMIDT BENDER BASIC

t: 01342 716427
e: sales@sportingservices.co.uk
www.sportingservices.co.uk
f: [@sportingservices](https://www.facebook.com/sportingservices)

00000232001

The Professional's Choice

Up to 338 Lapua and Calibre specific

ULTRALIGHT

Purchase from your local dealer

All threads available including 14x1, 15x1 and 18x2.5 Seeger

00000232001

dpt
UNIVERSAL LTD

MKII EVO

Ultralight sound moderators

DPT Centrefire Over Barrel Modular Moderator
Extremely ultra-lightweight sound moderator designed for over barrel centrefire rifles up to 338 calibre.
Weight: 260g **Diameter:** 44.5mm **Length:** 205mm

DPT Centrefire Muzzle Mounted Modular Moderator
Extremely ultra-lightweight sound moderator designed for over barrel centrefire rifles up to 30 calibre.
Weight: 192g **Diameter:** 44.5mm **Length:** 151mm

DPT Rimfire Muzzle Mounted Modular Moderator .22 Calibre
5 Baffles for 17 HMR/22LR, 5 Baffles for 17 HMR/22Mag
Weight: 92g **Diameter:** 30.8mm **Length:** 140mm

DPT UK EURO LTD. BILLINGHAM, TS22 5PQ
Tel. 07448 177009 | Email: enquiries@dpteuro.co.uk | Web: www.dpteuro.co.uk

00000232001

S510 TACTICAL



THE PERFECT BLEND OF USABILITY AND FUNCTIONALITY.

The S510 Tactical (S510T) is the perfect blend of usability and functionality. The action is built around the extraordinarily successful S510, used worldwide in many disciplines from field sports to HFT.

This versatile action has now been coupled with an ergonomic stock based on the style of choice by governments around the world. The tactical platform offers an almost limitless choice of sizes, handling positions and accessories that make using and shooting this rifle a unique experience.

The functionality of the S510T comes from the fact that all mounting points are to international specifications, the grip mount, the M-Lok slots in the fore-end and the mounting location for the butt stock. This means rifle configurations can be adapted to any shooter and indeed changed in minutes to suit changing conditions.



YOU AND AIR ARMS.
A WINNING COMBINATION
WWW.AIR-ARMS.CO.UK

**WHAT IS
AVAXHOME?**

AVAXHOME-

the biggest Internet portal,
providing you various content:
brand new books, trending movies,
fresh magazines, hot games,
recent software, latest music releases.

Unlimited satisfaction one low price

Cheap constant access to piping hot media

Protect your downloadings from Big brother

Safer, than torrent-trackers

18 years of seamless operation and our users' satisfaction

All languages

Brand new content

One site

AVXLIVE.ICIU

AvaxHome - Your End Place

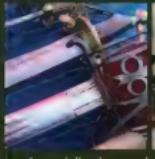
We have everything for all of your needs. Just open <https://avxlive.iciu>



A unique selection of fine quality collectibles from around the world



New shipment of mixed military weapons now arrived from the States



I specialise in sourcing and selling fine quality collectible arms and armour. In some cases careful restoration may have to be undertaken, but never at the cost of originality.

NEW SPECIALITY MILITARY RIFLE FACILITY NOW OPEN

www.byswordandmusket.co.uk

T: 07891 379071 | E: byswordandmusket@hotmail.co.uk



THE BELOW IS ONLY A SMALL SAMPLE OF OUR NEW RIFLE STOCK!

www.theskiptongunroom.co.uk

Browning	Straight Pull	22	£675	
CZ	Bolt Action	.37	£625	
CZ	Bolt Action	22	£699	
CZ	Bolt Action	22	£495	
CZ	Bolt Action	22	£475	
Franchi	Bolt Action	243	£599	
Henry Repeating Arms	Lever Action	22	£550	
Henry Repeating Arms	Lever Action	38/357	£990	
Howa	Bolt Action	243	£599	
Howa	Bolt Action	22-250	£795	
Howa	Bolt Action	22	£459	
Martin	Lever Action	44	£925	
Martin	XT-22 Hardwood Stock	Bolt Action	22	£265
Ruger	Semi-Auto	22	£875	
Ruger	Semi-Auto	22	£835	
Ruger	Semi-Auto	22	£875	
Ruger	Semi-Auto	22	£875	
Sako	Bolt Action	243	£1,615	
Sako	Bolt Action	30-06	£1,675	
Sako	Bolt Action	6.5X55	£1,715	
Sako	Bolt Action	85 S Synthetic Stainless	243	£1,775
Sako	Bolt Action	85 M Synthetic Stainless	243	£1,775
Sako	Bolt Action	85 XS Hunter Laminate Stainless	243	£1,775
Sako	Bolt Action	85 S Varmint Brown Laminate Stainless	243	£1,775
Sako	Bolt Action	S20 Hunter Cerakote	243	£1,625
Sako	Bolt Action	85 XS Hunter Wood Blued	223	£1,655
Sako	Bolt Action	85 XS Varmint Laminate Stainless	223	£1,775
Tikka	Bolt Action	T3X Lite Stainless	6.5mm	£1,065
Tikka	Bolt Action	T3X Varmint	243	£1,795
Tikka	Bolt Action	T1 Lite MTR	.37	£540
Tikka	Bolt Action	T3 Lite Stainless	223	£1,095
Winchester	Lever Action	Model 73	38/357	£1,225

MAJOR STOCKIST OF AIRGUNS, SHOTGUNS & SHOOTING ACCESSORIES

01756 792 630



einbauch



Open 9am to 5pm Tuesday to Friday,
10am to 4pm Monday & 10am to 4pm Saturday

UNIT 7, CARLETON BUSINESS PARK, CARLETON NEW ROAD, SKIPTON BD23 2DE



CARD 2 17/18

Knife of Norway

MORGON 2021 LIMITED EDITION

The Morgan knife fits right in the Helle family of classic designs. A beautiful and well-balanced knife well fitted for a day of adventure.

With a medium size handle made of a stacked piece of dark oil and yellow dyed leather, it will fit most size hands. Comes in a genuine high quality leather sheath imprinted with a picture of the forest.

Available online from www.whitbyandco.co.uk

CARD 2 17/18

94

SHOOTING SPORTS MAGAZINE



LINK-MICRO-LTE

CELLULAR TRAIL CAMERA

An ultra compact cellular trail camera, offering one of the easiest set-ups and activations.

Capable of detecting movement up to 24.3m (80ft) at a fast 0.5s trigger speed, producing 10MP HD photos. All captured photos can be wirelessly transmitted straight to your smartphone instantly.

SRP £199.95 INC. VAT

0.5s

Trigger Speed

24.4M

Flash Range

24.4M

Detection Range

LTE

Photo Transmission

ULTRA COMPACT

Improves Concealment

INDUSTRY LEADING

Value



LINK-S-DARK

CELLULAR TRAIL CAMERA

Combines some of the best features from the SPYPOINT range into a single camera.

The LINK-S-DARK is capable of capturing HD videos and 12MP photos at an ultra-fast 0.07s trigger speed and wirelessly transmit them straight to your smartphone instantly.

Features black (invisible) LED's and can detect movement up to 30.4m (100ft).

SRP £389.95 INC. VAT

0.07s

Trigger Speed

24.4M

Flash Range

30.4M

Detection Range

SOLAR PANEL

Unlimited Battery Life

BLACK LED'S

Invisible Flash



FORCE-PRO

TRAIL CAMERA

Producing the highest level of image quality within the entire SPYPOINT range, the FORCE-PRO can capture 30MP photos and record 4K videos with sound.

Capable of detecting movement up to 33.5m (110ft) and at a super-fast 0.2s trigger speed for an instant reaction time.

Supports SD cards up to 128GB.

SRP £219.95 INC. VAT

0.2s

Trigger Speed

27.4M

Flash Range

33.5M

Detection Range

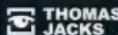
30MP

Photo Resolution

4K

Video Recording

FIND YOUR NEAREST RETAILER TODAY! Call 01789 284 100 Email INFO@THOMASJACKS.CO.UK AND FOR MORE INFORMATION PLEASE VISIT OUR WEBSITE: WWW.THOMASJACKS.CO.UK



Thomas Jacks are the exclusive UK trade-only distributor for Spypoint. All prices & specifications are subject to change without notice.

ThomasJacksLtd.com

[Facebook](https://www.facebook.com/ThomasJacksLtd)

[Instagram](https://www.instagram.com/thomasjacksld)

SWATCOM™

Hear and be Heard



CPSA

CLAY
PIGEON
SHOOTING
ASSOCIATION
HEADLINE SPONSOR

SWATCOM are manufacturers of high quality professional communication solutions. We offer off-the-shelf and bespoke solutions for professional user's around the world, to enhance their communication and personal safety, in some of the most demanding environments.

ACTIVE8 WATERPROOF HEADSET



Active8

The world's finest headsets for professional shooters.

ACTIVE8

- Waterproof sealing Military Spec. electronics, microphones and battery compartment, submersible to 1 metre for 30 min.
- ASIC digital electronic sound reproduction compresses impulse noises to ensure true life stereo sound reproduction.
- 500 hours of battery life (2 x AAA) with battery envy function.



FOR MORE INFORMATION
CHECK OUT OUR WEBSITE

HEADSET PRICE FROM £225.00 + VAT

DETACHABLE BOOM MIC £149.00 + VAT

WWW.SWATCOM.COM

SWATCOM™

Hear and be Heard

SWATCOM.MU

SWATCOM.COM

SWATCOM.UK

£985
RRP

MVP-LR

A 1000 YARD RIFLE FOR UNDER £1,000

THE TRIED AND TRUSTED MOSSBERG MVP-LR (LONG RANGE) OFFERS FEATURES FOUND ON OTHER LONG RANGE RIFLES AT A FRACTION OF THEIR COST. **QUALITY AT A SENSIBLE PRICE.**

- 22" Threaded/Half Fluted Barrel
- 10+1 Capacity Compatible with all AR Style Magazines
- Fluted Spiral Bolt
- Adjustable Picatinny Rail
- Adjustable Bipod Stud
- Oversized Bolt Handle
- Large Locking Lugs
- Bi-Pod Stud
- Patented LBA Adjustable Trigger
- Available in 6.5 mm Creedmoor

CONTACT YOUR LOCAL DEALER FOR MORE INFORMATION

MOSSBERG



MOSSBERG ARE DISTRIBUTED IN THE UK BY VIKING ARMS LTD
T: 01422 788816 E: SALES@VIKINGARMS.COM VIKINGSHOOT.COM



Clamp. Aim. Shoot.

Introducing the new Clip Series

The Clip Series fits to your favourite day scope in seconds, offering state-of-the-art thermal tech to enhance your hunting.

No re-zeroing required - just clamp and shoot. Thanks to its dual-use the Clip turns into a monocular for added functionality in the field.

NO RE-ZEROING
simply fix to your day scope, aim and shoot



Clip Series | CH50

640x512 pixel resolution | 17µm VOx thermal imaging sensor 50Hz | 50mm lens | 1x magnification 1024x768 OLED display | eye relief 30mm | IP67 monocular mode (with additional eyepiece); 42mm lens | magnification 2.9-11.6x | 1024x768 OLED display | eye relief 20mm | IP67

£3799.95 SRP



Clip Series | CL42

384x288 pixel resolution | 17µm VOx thermal imaging sensor 50Hz | 42mm lens | 1x magnification 1024x768 OLED display | eye relief 30mm | IP67 monocular mode (with additional eyepiece); 42mm lens | magnification 2.9-11.6x | 1024x768 OLED display | eye relief 20mm | IP67

£2919.95 SRP



Clip Series | CML25

384x288 pixel resolution | 17µm VOx thermal imaging sensor 50Hz | 25mm lens | 1x magnification 1024x768 OLED display eye relief 20mm | IP67

£2234.95 SRP



Clip Series | TINY

256x192 pixel resolution | 17µm VOx thermal imaging sensor 50Hz | 10mm lens | 1x magnification 1024x768 OLED display

£1459.95 SRP

iRAYUK

Available in all good gun shops - ask your local Dealer

HIGHLAND OUTDOORS

TRADE ENQUIRIES: + 0345 099 0252

sales@highlandoutdoors.co.uk | www.highlandoutdoors.co.uk

InfiRay
Outdoor

HIGHLAND OUTDOORS IRELAND

TRADE ENQUIRIES: + 063 926 6075 | + 086 861 9722

sales@highlandoutdoors.ie | www.highlandoutdoors.ie

08/02/21/C/18

DON'T COMPROMISE FIT THE BEST



APEL MOUNTS - PRECISION MADE IN GERMANY

Available for all rifle and scope combinations in roll-off (fixed), swing-off (pivot) and Lever type (model 365), for scopes with 1"/26mm, 30mm, 34mm, 36mm, 40mm and Swarovski, S&B and Zeiss Rails.



Swing-off available in standard or + 20 MOA



Quick release lever mounts -
REMOVE & RE-FIT WITH NO LOSS OF ZERO



Available for 11mm, 16.5mm, 19mm (BRNO), Weaver and Picatinny rails, to fit scopes with rings or rail and Docter, Aimpoint-micro and Zeiss Compact-point.



Quick release Blaser adapters to Weaver/Picatinny rails and Docter, Aimpoint-micro, and Zeiss Compact-Point. Also for For scopes with 1"/26mm, 30mm, 34mm, 36mm, 40mm and Swarovski, S&B and Zeiss Rails.



Tel: 01494 377007

sales@st.uk.com

Accessorising the BENCH

Mark Underwood explores some useful reloading accessories that can really help with the speed of production and ammo consistency

As well as the larger tools on the reloading bench, like the press, dies, scales etc, there are a lot of really useful accessories that you can add to make things just that little bit easier and quicker. Here are just a few of the smaller and relatively cheap ones that have proved their worth.

Case Trimmers

Case length must be consistent in order to produce quality ammunition. It dictates exactly how the case engages with each die and also contributes significantly to the effectiveness of the crimp on your finished rounds. To keep cases all to the same, it's important to trim them regularly and there are a variety of tools available to do this.

One of the simplest tools is the Lee Precision cutter and lock stud, combined with a calibre-specific case length gauge and shell holder. This handheld tool uses an insert of the correct length to hold the case, while the cutter removes any excess brass. Although this is a slow method, it does yield very consistent results, because the gauge length is set and cannot be adjusted or changed.

The bench-mounted case trimming tools tend to be a lot more expensive



One of the simplest tools for case trimming is the Lee Precision cutter and lock stud

and, although once set up they also give very consistent case lengths and are faster than the handheld tools, you cannot beat the simplicity of the Lee tool.

Universal Decapping Die

If you are depriming large numbers of cases of different calibres before cleaning them, then a universal decapping die is a great tool, because it allows you to run cases of all calibres through it, and you only have to swap over the shell holder. There is no resizing and no friction with the case walls, so no need for lubrication. The lubricant-free, deprimed cases can be cleaned and resized as required later. Resizing cleaned cases is much smoother and also avoids clogging the sizing die with dirt from the sides of the cases or scratching them.

Universal Case Expanding Die

Another multi-calibre die from Lee precision, the Universal Case Expanding Die includes a pair of neck plugs that can be used in various combinations to flare cases up to .45 calibre. If you are having issues seating cast bullets, like shaving lead off the bases/sides or want to avoid damaging Moly or low friction coatings on match quality bullets, this die allows you to adjust the flare on your cases very precisely, to accept your particular projectiles without damage. Some flat-based, lead bullets in big calibres like .45-70 sometimes need that bit of extra flare on the case mouth to start them off. This die allows you to get it just right. You can set how far the plug goes into the case to give you a very consistent and effective flare.



Really useful accessories need not cost the earth and are well worth adding to the bench

Digital Scales

Technology appears to be everywhere and it seems that not even reloading is safe from its grip. Although balance-type scales are very accurate and reliable, the digital types are much faster, quicker to set up and easier to read. So long as you remember to reset them to zero every time, they produce very consistent readings and are a big time-saver, especially if you weigh every single powder charge or weigh your bullets to weed out the odd rogue bullet by weight. Because there is no waiting for the beam on a balance scale to settle, you can get through a lot more weighing and still get consistent charge weights.

Wire Wool

Although having a proper case cleaner is great, they're not cheap and sometimes, even when brass has been through a case tumbler, there can still be ingrained dirt and burn around the neck area. The quickest and most effective way to dislodge it, is to rotate each case inside a lump of fine wire wool. Applying just enough friction will clean away the dirt that other methods just do not seem to shift. Too much pressure will of course wear away brass, so you need to watch for the wire wool taking on a brass colour and ease off the pressure accordingly. This can also be done before or after the cases are put through a tumbler to give a really good clean or, if



you do not have a tumbler, it is a good way to clean your brass on its own.

Tumbler Media Additive

Case cleaning is important and the case-tumbler types, filled with suitable media, are effective and worthwhile. To get the cases just that bit more polished, which helps the reloading process and chambering rounds in your gun, a good quality tumbler media additive is well worth investing in. The Flitz additive seems particularly effective on brass cases, not so much on nickel-plated ones, and a few drops added to the tumbler media really does make a difference. A £15 bottle lasts for ages and so it is well worth using if you have a tumbler.

Conclusion

Sometimes less really is more and you do not have to spend a fortune on top-end reloading gear to get great results. Single-purpose dies are often the best way to overcome a problem or improve your reloading, without breaking the bank. Other gear you have lying around, like the wire wool, can often be repurposed to do a reloading job effectively. **AM**

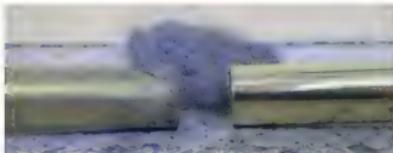
Contacts:

Lee Precision and Reloadr – Henry

Kranks - www.henrykrank.co.uk

Hornady Scales - Edgar Brothers -

shootingsports.edgarbrothers.com



Just a few light turns with wire wool brings case necks up a treat



The Lee Precision case cutter is calibre specific for consistent case length trimming



The universal case expanding die allows you to adjust the flare on your cases very precisely



Digital scales are quick and easy to use and with regular calibration checks, give consistent results



BULLETS & BRASS

prvi partizan

ORDER ONLINE

WWW.HENRYKRANK.COM



PPU Brass Cases (Pack 100)

C193	.22 Hornet	£26.00
C211	.22-250 Remington	£43.00
C032	.222 Remington	£33.00
C132	.223 Remington	£31.00
C134	.243 Winchester	£44.00
C027	.270 Winchester	£52.00
C116	.300 Win Mag	£62.00
C062	.30-06 Springfield	£58.00
C125	.303 British	£46.00
C028	.30-30 Winchester	£42.00
C020	.308 Winchester	£45.00
C421	.338 Lap Magnum	£125.00
C111	.357 Mag	£22.00
C050	.38 Special	£20.00
C164	.44 Mag	£33.00
C448	.45-70 Government	£73.00
C636	.300 AAC Blackout	£24.00
C463	6.5 Grendel	£62.00
C385	6.5 x 51 Jap	£63.00
C118	6.5 x 52 Carcano	£68.00
C083	6.5 x 55 Swedish	£47.00
C346	7.5 x 54 French	£54.00
C345	7.5 x 55 Swiss	£54.00
C470	7.62 Nagant	£59.00
C030	7.62 x 39	£47.00
C031	7.62 x 54R	£55.00
C413	7.63 (30 Mauser)	£32.00
C383	7.7 Japan	£67.00
C624	7.92 x 33 Kurz	£61.00
C417	8 x 50 Lebel	£83.00
C384	8 x 56 Mannlicher	£67.00
C126	8mm Mauser	£46.00

.22 Hornet Bullets (.222" Dia)

B193	(.222) 45gr SP	Pk 100	£18.00
.22cal Bullets (.224" Dia)			
B616	(.224) 55gr HPBT	Pk 100	£19.00
B495	(.224) 75gr HPBT	Pk 100	£20.00
B399	(.224) 68gr HPBT	Pk 100	£20.00
B132	(.226) 56gr SP	Pk 100	£18.00
B032	(.226) 50gr SP	Pk 100	£17.00
B006	(.226) 55gr FMJ BT	Pk 100	£18.00

6mm Bullets (.242" Dia)

B134	(.242) 100gr SP	Pk 100	£23.00
B131	(.242) 90gr SP	Pk 100	£23.00
.5.5mm Bullets (.263/.264" Dia)			
B084	(.263) 139gr SP	Pk 100	£29.00
B083	(.263) 139gr FMJ BT	Pk 100	£28.00
B540	(.264) 120gr HPBT	Pk 100	£26.00
B484	(.264) 110gr FMJ	Pk 100	£23.00

.270cal Bullets (.277" Dia)

B161	(.277) 130gr SP	Pk 100	£25.00
B027	(.277) 150gr SP	Pk 100	£25.00

7mm Bullets (.284" Dia)

B499	(.284) 159gr HPBT	Pk 100	£29.00
B127	(.284) 175gr FMJ BT	Pk 100	£30.00
B105	(.284) 156gr GRGM	Pk 100	£36.00

.30cal Bullets (.307/.308" Dia)

B010	(.307) 110gr FMJ	Pk 100	£22.00
B625	(.308) 155gr HPBT	Pk 100	£29.00
B500	(.308) 175gr FMJ	Pk 100	£31.00
B497	(.308) 190gr HPBT	Pk 100	£24.00
B496	(.308) 160gr HPBT	Pk 100	£31.00
B362	(.308) 165gr SP-BT	Pk 100	£29.00
B062	(.308) 150gr SP	Pk 100	£29.00
B636	(.308) 125gr FMJ	Pk 100	£22.00
B366	(.308) 175gr FMJ	Pk 100	£26.00

.30cal Bullets (.308" Dia)

B345	(.308) 174gr FMJ BT	Pk 100	£26.00
B323	(.308) 170gr GRGM	Pk 100	£26.00
B099	(.308) 150gr FMJ	Pk 100	£27.00
B009	(.308) 145gr FMJ	Pk 100	£26.00
B007	(.308) 139gr FMJ	Pk 100	£26.00

.30-30 Win Bullets (.308" Dia)

B026	(.308) 150gr FSP	Pk 100	£25.00
------	------------------	--------	--------

7.62mm Bullets (.310" Dia)

B074	(.310) 120gr FMJ	Pk 100	£25.00
------	------------------	--------	--------

.303cal Bullets (.311" Dia)

B529	(.311) 182gr FMJ	Pk 100	£31.00
B437	(.311) 170gr FMJ	Pk 100	£26.00
B382	(.311) 150gr SP-BT	Pk 100	£26.00
B143	(.311) 174gr FMJ BT	Pk 100	£26.00
B005	(.311) 160gr FMJ BT	Pk 100	£27.00

8mm Bullets (.322/.323/.330" Dia)

B541	(.322) 200gr FMJ	Pk 100	£35.00
B351	(.322) 185gr GRGM	Pk 100	£39.00
B348	(.322) 198gr FMJ BT	Pk 100	£38.00
B128	(.323) 198gr SP	Pk 100	£30.00
B561	(.330) 208gr SP	Pk 100	£39.00

.338cal Bullets (.338" Dia)

B563	(.338) 250gr HPBT	Pk 100	£50.00
------	-------------------	--------	--------

9mm Bullets (.3545" Dia)

B013	(.3545) 124gr FMJ	Pk 100	£13.00
------	-------------------	--------	--------

.38cal Bullets (.3555/.3575" Dia)

B339	(.3555) 158gr SP	Pk 100	£21.00
B140	(.3575) 158gr SMC	Pk 100	£11.00
B222	(.4285) 240gr FPJ	Pk 100	£26.00
B221	(.4285) 180gr FPJ	Pk 100	£26.00
B180	(.460) 230gr FMJ	Pk 100	£26.00

.44cal Bullets (.4285" Dia)

B446	(.460) 405gr SJF	Pk 100	£51.00
------	------------------	--------	--------

ABBREVIATIONS EXPLAINED:

SP	Spitzer Point
PSP	Plated Spitzer Point
SPBT	Spitzer Hollow Point
SPRN	Spitzer Horned Point
FSP	Flat Spitzer
HPBT	Hollow Point Boat Tail

2021 Henry Krank Catalogue

GET YOUR FREE COPY:

www.henrykrank.com/2021

Henry Krank
SOLE UK IMPORTER OF PPU

NEW

2021
Henry Krank
Catalogue
GET YOUR
FREE COPY:
www.henrykrank.com/2021



AMMUNITION
prvi partizan

VIEW MORE INFORMATION:
WWW.HENRYKRANK.COM
LICENSE IS REQUIRED TO PURCHASE AMMUNITION



PPU Ammunition (Pack 100)

A193	PPU 22 Hornet	SP	45gr	£ 65.00	
A200	PPU 222 Rem	FMJ BT	56gr	£ 65.00	
A082	PPU 222 Rem	SP	56gr	£ 65.00	
A212	PPU 22-250 Rem	FMJ BT	56gr	£ 82.00	
A153	PPU 22-250 Rem	SP	56gr	£ 82.00	
A211	PPU 22-250 Rem	SP	56gr	£ 82.00	
A195	PPU 223 Rem	HPBT	75gr	£ 85.00	
A200	PPU 223 Rem	HPBT	69gr	£ 85.00	
A188	PPU 223 Rem	FMJ BT	56gr	£ 65.00	
A152	PPU 223 Rem	SP	56gr	£ 65.00	
A194	PPU 243 Win	SP	100gr	£ 82.00	
A270	PPU 243 Win	SP	90gr	£ 82.00	
A047	PPU 25-06 Rem	HPB	100gr	£ 89.00	
A161	PPU 270 Win	SP	130gr	£ 90.00	
A027	PPU 270 Win	SP	150gr	£ 90.00	
A024	PPU 30 Carbine	FMJ RN	110gr	£ 68.00	
A119	PPU 300 WM	FMJ	145gr	£ 101.00	
A094	PPU 30-06	FMJ	150gr	£ 89.00	
A365	PPU 30-06	HPBT	168gr	£ 89.00	
A086	PPU 30-06	SP	180gr	£ 89.00	
A143	PPU 303 British	FMJ BT	174gr	£ 92.00	
A028	PPU 30-30	SP	150gr	£ 82.00	
A034	PPU 308 Win	FMJ BT	145gr	£ 82.00	
A066	PPU 308 Win	FMJ BT	175gr	£ 82.00	
A363	PPU 308 Win	HPBT	168gr	£ 98.00	
A362	PPU 308 Win	PSP BT	165gr	£ 82.00	

PPU Ammunition (Pack 100)

A020	PPU 308 Win	SP	150gr	£ 81.00	
A035	PPU 308 Win	SP	169gr	£ 82.00	
A446	PPU 357 Sig	FMJ	125gr	£ 66.00	
A185	PPU 375 H&H	FMJ RN	300gr	£ 222.00	
A287	PPU 375 H&H	SP	300gr	£ 222.00	
A140	PPU 38 SPL	SWC	158gr	£ 41.00	
A363	PPU 40 S&W	FMJ	180gr	£ 55.00	
A070	PPU 45 ACP	FMJ	230gr	£ 55.00	
A446	PPU 45/70 Gov	SFP	405gr	£ 194.00	
A206	PPU 6.5 x 52 Car	FMJ BT	139gr	£ 89.00	
A053	PPU 6.5 x 55	FMJ BT	139gr	£ 82.00	
A084	PPU 6.5 x 55	SP BT	139gr	£ 82.00	
A287	PPU 6.5 x 55	SP RN	156gr	£ 82.00	
A141	PPU 7 X 57	FMJ BT	173gr	£ 82.00	
A346	PPU 7.5 x 54	FMJ	139gr	£ 89.00	
A345	PPU 7.5 x 55	FMJ BT	174gr	£ 89.00	
A041	PPU 7.62 X 39	FMJ	129gr	£ 76.00	
A169	PPU 7.62 X 54	FMJ BT	189gr	£ 89.00	
A084	PPU 7.82 X 33 Kurz	FMJ BT	128gr	£ 76.00	
A100	PPU 7mm - 08	PSP	140gr	£ 89.00	
A117	PPU 8 x 50 R	FMJ BT	209gr	£ 111.00	
A084	PPU 8 x 56 RS	FMJ BT	208gr	£ 101.00	
A141	PPU 8 x 57 IS	FMJ BT	209gr	£ 108.00	
A348	PPU 8 x 57 JS	FMJ BT	198gr	£ 108.00	
A361	PPU 8 x 57 JS	GROM	185gr	£ 109.00	
A126	PPU 8 x 57 JS	SP	198gr	£ 90.00	

BLANKS
prvi partizan
ORDER ONLINE
WWW.HENRYKRANK.COM



PPU Blank Ammunition (Pack 100)

BL40	7.92 (8 x 57 Mauser)	£ 55.00
BL70	9mm (9x19) Parabellum	£ 34.00

NO LICENSE IS REQUIRED TO PURCHASE BLANK AMMUNITION

www.henrykrank.com

• prvi partizan

NEW

OPENING TIMES

Mon: 9:00AM - 5:00PM
Tue: 9:00AM - 5:00PM
Wed: 9:00AM - 5:00PM
Thurs: 9:00AM - 5:00PM
Fri: 9:00AM - 5:00PM
Sat: 9:00AM - 4:00PM

AMMUNITION ORDER INFO:

Ammunition can be ordered for collection or via RFD transfer. Please call or email us for more information.

01132 569 163 / 01132 565 167



Henry Krank

RAMSHOT POWDERS



Great range of top quality smokeless powders at great prices.
Find out more information at www.henrykrank.com/ramshot

Ramshot Powders are REACH® compliant

RAMSHOT TAC

SKU: RAM1



£42.90

1lb / 454g

BEST SELLING POWDER

Ramshot TAC is a close equivalent to Varget TAC as a double-base spherical propellant that sets the standard for extreme accuracy and reliability with heavy bullets in the .223 Remington and match applications in 308 Winchester. Excellent flow characteristics ensure consistent metering and charge weights for repeatable results with progressive loading equipment.

RAMSHOT BIG GAME

SKU: RAM1



£42.90

1lb / 454g

BIG GAME is the ultimate 30-06 Springfield powder. Outstanding velocities and optimum case-fill result in excellent shot to shot consistency. These properties also allow it to outperform the competition in the popular 22-250 Remington and other calibers in this range. It's an extremely clean burning, double-base spherical powder.

RAMSHOT ENFORCER

SKU: RAM2



£42.90

1lb / 454g

ZIP is a clean burning, double-base propellant designed for a wide range of handgun calibers. Low charge weights make it the most economical and versatile choice for high volume shooters with the added benefit of low recoil, low flash and minimum residue. 9mm, 40 S&W, and .45 ACP are just a few of the cartridges that are well-matched with this powder.

RAMSHOT HUNTER

SKU: RAM3



£42.90

1lb / 454g

HUNTER is a double-base, clean burning, high performance propellant that is perfect for elk country cartridges such as the 270 Winchester, 300 WSM and 338 Win Mag. It's the only spherical powder in the popular 4350 burn range making it an ideal powder for a wide range of cartridges. The excellent flow characteristics allow accurate metering and consistent shot-to-shot results.

RAMSHOT MAGNUM

SKU: RAM4



£42.90

1lb / 454g

MAGNUM is the ultimate high performance magnum rifle powder. It provides outstanding performance from the popular 7mm Rem Mag and 300 Win Mag through the Remington Ultra Mag and 338 Lapua. It is a double-base spherical propellant that is the number one choice for high performance "overbore" magnum cartridges.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Purchase by telephone or instore. Unavailable to order online.
Firearms license required. You must be over 18 to order these items.

Delivery cost: From £14.40 to a mainland UK address (some exclusions apply)* Price may be subject to change. Please contact us so we can find you the best delivery option for you.

£42.90

1lb / 454g

RAMSHOT TRUE BLUE

SKU: RAM6



TRUE BLUE is the perfect powder for classic calibers such as the 38 Special, 44 Special and 45 Long Colt. Its a double-base, spherical powder with great metering properties that make it an ideal choice for consistent results using high volume, progressive reloading equipment. It works well with cast bullets and is also an excellent choice for 9mm law enforcement rounds.

£42.90

1lb / 454g

RAMSHOT X-TERMINATOR

SKU: RAM7



Excellent flow characteristics and small grain size allow trouble-free loading in small diameter case necks. It performs extremely well with light to medium weight bullets in the .223 Remington. It is also an excellent choice for 17 Remington, 20 caliber cartridges, .222 Remington and the 45-70 Government.

£42.90

1lb / 454g

RAMSHOT ZIP

SKU: RAM8



ZIP is a clean burning, double-base propellant designed for a wide range of handgun calibers. Low charge weights make it the most economical and versatile choice for high volume shooters with the added benefit of low recoil, low flash and minimum residue. 9mm, 40 S&W, and .45 ACP are just a few of the cartridges that are well-matched with this powder.

£42.90

1lb / 454g

RAMSHOT WILD BOAR

SKU: RAM9



Ramshot Wild Boar powder. WILD BOAR is a double-base spherical propellant that sets the standard for extreme accuracy and reliability with heavy bullets in the .223 Remington and match applications in 308 Winchester. Excellent flow characteristics ensure consistent metering and charge weights for repeatable results with progressive loading equipment.

Henry Krank
OFFICIAL UK IMPORTER

Call us to order:
01132 569 163 / 01132 565 167

Email us to reserve powder for collection:
sales@henrykrank.com

Henry Krank ANTIQUES

Dealers in antique arms, armour and accessories

All items listed on our website are available to view in store.



Antique Rifles & Shotguns

- Military Rifles
- Sporting Rifles
- Sporting Shotguns
- Early Centrefire Rifles
- Wheellock & Birding Rifles
- Pinfire Rifles & Shotguns

Antique Pistols

- Cased Sets
- Duelling Pistols
- Military Pistols
- Target Pistols
- Percussion Revolvers
- Obsolete Centrefire Revolvers

Armour & Curiosa

- Antique Armour
- Cannon
- Swords & Bayonets
- Crossbows
- Shooting Accessories
- Curiosa
- Unusual Ignition Systems
- Pre & Post War Vintage Airguns



Looking for something specific? Give us a call:

01132 569 163 / 01132 565 167

Henry Krank & Co Ltd
100 - 104 Lowtown, Pudsey
West Yorkshire, LS28 9AY

Opening Times:
Monday - Friday 9am - 5pm
Saturday 9am - 4pm

Order online anytime at:

WWW.HENRYKRANK.COM/ANTIQUES

Hundreds of antiques available to view online at:
www.henrykrank.com/antiques

Buy antiques with confidence.

We understand that sometimes there is no substitute for physically seeing an item particularly one as unique as an antique. Therefore, if you buy an antique from Henry Krank & Company and for any reason are unhappy with your purchase simply contact us and we will arrange for the item to be collected and a refund to be issued.

Alternatively, if you would like to see more photographs of a item simply email one of our team and we will happily supply more images.

Any questions? Send us a message:
sales@henrykrank.com



01132 569 163 / 01132 565 167

WWW.HENRYKRANK.COM/ANTIQUES

Tack Driver

Pete Moore looks at the new Tikka T3x Super Varmint and finds a rifle much to his taste



Tikka has always had an excellent reputation as rifle builders and the brand has a worldwide following. The introduction of the T3 series back in 2003 heralded a new era for the company and although feelings were mixed, this new model carved an equally strong following as had the previous and much loved and now discontinued pre-2003 guns. In 2016 they took the T3 forward again with the T3x version and have been building on it ever since.

I have tested the older Tikka models, and they were great rifles. But the T3 impressed the hell out of me, so much so, that the T3 Lite in .243 Win I tested in 2004, got Shooting Sports' award for 'rifle of the year'. Regrettably, I have never owned a Tikka, as at the time I had enough rifles to start a small war and I now regret that. This year I broke that duck with the acquisition of their T1x MTR .22 rimfire, brilliant little gun and I love it!

Upgrade

One popular type of rifle, regardless of the manufacturer, is the varmint, which features a heavier/longer barrel and a more target-orientated stock, that can help get the most out of any calibre. Tikka is no different and has offered several variants, the latest being the Super Varmint Cerakote! I first shot this 2021 version at GMK's media day, at the Holland & Holland Shooting Ground (now owned by Beretta) back in May and sweet it was with some serious potential.

This model shows the usual heavy and, in some cases, long barrel with calibres ranging from .223 Rem up to the larger stuff and including the current wonder kid; 6.5 Creedmoor (CM). My tester was in CM with a 23.7" tube. I've been running a Bergara B14 HMR (Hunter Marksman Rifle)



That big bolt handle is superb, note the cocked action indicator, 2-position safety and the unlocking catch



Feed, as standard is from a 5-shot, single column polymer mag, a 10-rounder is optional



The worst group was a pleasing .78", best an amazing .26" with three more hovering around the 1/2 MOA area



Butt detail, note the generous recoil pad with LOP spacers and the adjustable comb

also in 6.5 CM with a 24" barrel, which is very much the same thing, so I welcomed the chance to see what Tikka brought to the party!

Hunter/varmint?

Tikka has struck a nice balance with the Varmint as it uses the T3x stock, which is pretty much standard hunter/sporter-type furniture. The synthetic material used appears quite rigid and they have not stinted on the build. The inside of the forend is cross-braced for added strength and as with all versions, a steel recoil lug is inset at the front of the action void, with a corresponding slot in the underside of the receiver for location. The front and rear of the action voids show inset blocks, over drilled to act as pillars, although I could not ascertain if they were alloy or polymer!

The trigger guard is polymer with integral aluminium washers, doubtless to protect the material when it's torqued down, as it could split. Tikka quotes two settings: 7 Newton Meters (NM)/62 inch/lbs for an

aluminium bottom metal, and 5 NM/42 inch/lbs for plastic. I'm surprised that on a rifle of this type they even bothered giving the option of plastic! Trawling the interweb shows a lot of discussion about this, with some owner's saying that their guns don't shoot well using the Tikka settings, with a general impression that lower is better. I set mine at the recommended 42 inch/lbs and had no problems at all.

The finish is called Roughtech and consists of a green outer with black over web for added grip. However, to improve shootability, there's an adjustable comb/cheek piece and a generous rubber recoil pad with spacers for length of pull (LOP). Also, Tikka's fuller and more upright pistol grip and forend add-ons come as standard. I have retrofitted both to my T1x (same stock dimensions) and they do make a difference.

Heart of the matter

The heart of any good rifle is the barreled action and Tikka have done us proud here. The heavy, slightly tapered tube is hammer-forged, it and the

steel receiver are finished in a tough and attractive tungsten Cerakote. The muzzle is well crowned and shows a 5/8x24" UNEF thread with a protector. The bolt body has spiral flutes, which helps decrease weight and also reduces possible fouling build-up and therefore stiff operation. The twin lug head shows a Sako-type extractor (what else?) and plunger ejector, they have also opened the ejection port a little to improve single loading.

Tikka has always included their standard 15mm dovetail rail for Sako Optilok scope mounts, and the Super Varmint is no different. However, they also fit a one-piece Picatinny rail on top. Great idea, as those dedicated mounts cost around £150, and a decent set of compatible rings will save you some money with no loss of performance. At the front of the rail is a stud for a mirage band, again a useful accessory for a rifle of this type.

Controls

The safety is a simple 2-position lever, rear-right of

AMMO TABLE

Ammo	Weight/type	Average	Extreme spread	Accuracy
Reload	107G, Sierra TMK	3252fps	60fps	0.26"
Hornady	120G Outfitter GMX	2982fps	47fps	0.78"
Hornady	143g Precision Hunter ELD-X	2623fps	13fps	0.54"
Norma	130G Match BTHP	2899.3fps	56fps	0.42"
Barnes	140G Precision Match BTHP	2715.3fps	41fps	0.46"

the action. It pushes forward to FIRE and backward for SAFE, where it locks the bolt. However, a small catch at the front allows operation in this mode, which is good for unloading drills. The trigger is a 2-stage, adjustable unit (2-4 lbs) and from the box, it was set at a crisp 3lb break with zero hesitation. To adjust, remove the action from the stock and with a 2mm Allen key turn the grub screw at the front of the housing clockwise to increase and anti-clockwise to decrease the weight. It's ideally suited to the longer range possibilities offered by a rifle like this. Rear-left is the bolt catch and a cocked action indicator protrudes from under the shroud.

Typically, the action cocks on opening and operation is easy with the elongated, teardrop-shaped handle with a large plastic ball end. Feed is from a polymer, single column, 5-round magazine (10-shot optional). The release catch is located at the front of the well and pulls back.

First impressions

The Super Varmint is not light at a shade under 8 lbs (bare-backed) and when you've got the obligatory, suitable scope, bipod and probably a sound moderator on board, you can no doubt add another 3 lbs to that. It's also long at 43.7" (not including moddy) with its 23.7" 1:8" twist barrel, which will squeeze the most performance out of the majority of 6.5CM cartridges. Given its main role of longer range precision and small and elusive targets, none of that makes a difference. I say this, as it's the sort of gun you shoot supported,



(Above) The 2-stage trigger can be adjusted from 2-4 lbs, wound down to minimum it breaks like a glass rod



(Right) Although a hunting-type stock, the RoughTech is well built and rigid, note the cross-bracing in the forend

be it off the bonnet of your truck, prone or similar.

The major impression is one of a well built and useable design. Snuggling in behind the butt, wrapping my firing hand around the big pistol grip, adjusting the comb and getting a feel for the rifle is instinctive. So, promoting a feeling of instant shootability. Unlike some others I've tested in the past,

you don't have to work too hard to make it all happen with the Super Varmint.

Down, test and adjust

For the test, GMK supplied a Stalon reflex moderator and a Burris Four Xe 6-24x56 scope in some of their adjustable MOA rings. (I'll be looking at these in a separate product test.) I added a Harris BRS 6-9" bipod and a selection of

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Name: Tikka T3x Super Varmint, Roughtech Cerakote
Calibre: 6.5 Creedmoor (on test)
Capacity: 5+1 (DM)
Barrel Length: 23.7" medium/heavy profile
Thread: 5/8x24 UNEF
Twist Rate: 1:8"
Length: 43.9"
Weight: 8lbs (barebacked)
Stock: Synthetic green with black over-web
Mounting: Picatinny rail as standard
Trigger: 2-stage, Adjustable (2-4 lbs)
Price: £1,950
Contact: GMK Ltd – www.gmk.co.uk

ammunition, which included some Hornady 143-grain ELD-X Precision Hunter and 120-grain Outfitter Non-Lead as well as some Norma 130-grain BTHP Match, Barnes 140-grain Match and my reload using a Sierra 103-grain TMK (Tipped Match King). Tikka says the free-floating barrel guarantees 1 MOA accuracy, but I had higher hopes for some of the loads.

Testing was done at 100m and performance was as I expected and, in fact, a good bit more (See Ammo Table). The best group was 0.26" (with two shots cutting each other) and the worst was 0.78", with the other three hovering around sub $\frac{1}{2}$ MOA. Feed and function was 100% and the modified ejection port allowed easy single-loading, a feature useful on any bolt-action rifle. The nominal 24" tube also got the best ballistics too, which is perhaps the ideal length for a 6.5CM. And, as I already mentioned, the Super Varmint is an easy and instinctive gun to use.

The extended bolt handle with its big ball end proved easy to manipulate and once I'd dialled down the trigger to its 2lb minimum, the crisp and creep-free break was to be appreciated. One thing I did notice was the magazine needs to go in dead vertical, otherwise, the rear end catches in but the front does not. It's not an issue, but in the heat of the moment you need to have your drills down pat, it caught me out a couple of times, then I understood it was down to operator error. Honestly, one of the sweetest and straight-shooting rifles I've used in a long time! **GM**

OUTSTANDING RANGE OF SCOPES & OTHER ACCESSORIES



CONTACT US TODAY
SALES@TACTICALSCOPE.CO.UK



visit: www.tacticalscope.co.uk

and check our range of market leading scopes, mounts and other accessories
ALL AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

LOOK OUT FOR SPECIAL OFFERS

NEW CUSTOMER DISCOUNTS

PLUS LOYALTY BONUS FOR REPEAT CUSTOMERS



HAWKE[®]



Redfield[®]



Nikko Stirling[®]



KONUS[®]
Optical & Sports Systems



ACCU-TAC[®]
Precision Specialty Accessories



AGS
ARMOURESPORT



PARD

SPORTS M MATCH[®]
Sports Match Specialties

©2021 GUNMART

LAMPING

SEE FURTHER & CLEARER

FOCUSABLE HEAD

Use the grips on the head to focus the convex lens from spot to a flood beam

LED CHANGE DIAL

Turn the dial left or right to quickly activate another LED. Various combinations are available, including IR

SMART SWITCH

The rotary switch gives smooth brightness control & quiet on/off. An indicator light displays when the IR LED is on & when battery is low



01535 611688
Monday to Friday
8am to 5:30pm.
www.nightmaster.co.uk

NIGHT MASTER

• REMINGTON XP100 LONG BARREL. Bolt action pistol caliber .223 burns 3x12 stainless steel hand gun scope £650. Ring 07522246225. Glos. 09/21/g

• SPRINGFIELD 30-06 SLING DIES £625. Leupold 4-16 scope and mount for this £175. 3.75 H&H mag Winchester model 70 with leupold scope and mounts £695. Email steve.c223@hotmail.com Phone. 01634 723343. Kent. 09/21/g

• TIKKA M595 .22 SYNTHETIC STOCK. Schmidt Bender 8x56 scope. Wildcat Evolution moderator. All in VGC 180 rounds ammunition £500. Also CZ 452 American .17 moderator. Simmons 3-9x50 scope VGC lookstrange new £250. Call any time. 07938 639341. West Midlands. 08/21/g

• WEATHERBY MARK XII .22LR RIFLE. bolt or semi auto. Also wanted Weatherby O/U shotguns or Section 1 semi auto. Also required old Weatherby scopes. Call: 07949 341417. 08/21/g

• VICTORIA CAVALRY CARBINE MARKED "1860 TOWER" very good condition! £750 ono. Call or text 07415 271 254 (Derby). Remington Sabre 22 full power Air rifle (boxed). Excellent condition hardly used. Includes 4x32 scope and silencer. Call: 07415 271 254 (Derby) £140 ono. Call or text, Derby. 07/21/a

To advertise in
FIREARMS please
call Vanessa on
01206 506247

• VINTAGE AIR RIFLES and Air pistols wanted. Also old signs, pellets and related items, collections purchased, Antique flintlock and percussions. Guns also wanted. Will travel. Tel: 01908 526666 / Mob: 07831 398114. (P)

• WANTED DEACTIVATED COLT PYTHON. Must be blue with 6 inch barrel in nice condition. Please call Tony on 01282 438947. Burnley, Lancs. 07/21/a

• COLT PYTHON COMBAT PISTOL GRIPS. Made by Safriland in the 1980s and Smith & Wesson small frame target pistol grips with adjustable palm rest in a nice tiger-striped hard wood. Call Colin 01322 220460. Kent. 06/21/f

ADVERTISERS



All advertisement copy must be received prior to the date shown below.

COPY DEADLINE FOR THE
OCTOBER 2021 EDITION IS
27th AUGUST 2021

21/23 Phoenix Ct, Hawkins Road,
Colchester, Essex CO2 8JY.
Tel: 01206 506247

COPY DEADLINES

Never miss



MART

NET

WORK

NET

</



PECKFIELD LODGE, GREAT NORTH ROAD,
LEEDS, LS25 5LJ
TEL: 01977-681639
EMAIL: sales@hannamsreloading.com



N568 AVAILABLE SEPTEMBER, CHECK OUR SOCIAL MEDIA FOR DETAILS



Vihtavuori powders, long known as the cleanest and most accurate smokeless propellant produced anywhere in the world, introduces another new powder. N568 is ideal choice for today's most popular large capacity cartridges, including 6.5 PRC, .300 PRC, 338 Lapua Magnum and an assortment of classic belted magnums such as 7mm Remington Magnum and .300 Winchester Magnum.

N568's slow burning characteristics and short cut grains provide extremely consistent metering for long range competitive shooters, accuracy enthusiasts and hunters alike. N568 excels with heavy-for-calibre projectiles and provide exceptional temperature stability. Its also insensitive to humidity changes.

From fast burning pistol powders for a variety of Cowboy Action, Bullseye or IPSC, to the slow burning rifle powders for massive powerhouses like the .338 Lapua Magnum and 50BMG, Vihtavuori has a powder to suit your needs. From record setting accuracy in Benchrest competition to delivering maximum velocities for the hunting fields or simply an ultra clean burning powder for any shooting need...



Lapua cases are the best in the world, a statement supported by all top marksmen. These cases are manufactured to be reloaded again and again!! The base, body and neck have been designed to maintain exact tolerances over multiple reloading cycles. Lapua cases are leaders in uniformity and quality. One thing is certain, you will never leave Lapua cases behind!!!

Lapua cases are available in:

.221 Fireball	.222 Rem Match	.223 Rem Match
22-250 Rem	6mm BR Norma	.220 Russian
.243 Win	.260 Rem	6.5 x 55 SE
6.5 x 47	6mm Creedmoor	6.5 Grendel
6.5-284	7mm-08 Rem	7 x 64
7 x 65R	.300 AAC BlackOut	.30-06 Springfield
7.62 x 39	.300 Norma Mag	7.62 x 53 Russian
.308 Win	7.62 x 51	7.62 x 54 Russian
8 x 57 IS	8 x 57 IRS	.308 Win Palma
9.3 x 62	.338 Lapua Mag	.338 Norma Mag
6.5 Creedmoor (SRP and LRP)		

Prices start from £69.95 per 100.

NEW CASES AVAILABLE 300 WIN MAG AND 6.5PRC BOTH ARE £132.95 PER 100



Download our price list and discover new products at www.hannamsreloading.com
Follow us on Facebook and Instagram for updates, deliveries and special offers.



Edgar Brothers Ammunition

Edgar Brother's EBA Ammunition is an economical hunting round that's available in .243/100-grain and .308 150/180-grain too. It's supplied in large polymer cases of 100 rounds and offers a more economical approach to volume shooters who aren't pushing the ranges or ballistic limits and just need a reliable hunting round. The ammunition itself is made in the USA by Hornady and all cases are brightly finished, well-polished and annealed with no corrosion.

I used the 150-grain .308 Win variant in a few test rifles and found, on average, it hovered just around the 1 MOA threshold that's so commonly expected.

The muzzle velocity listed on the box of 2820 FPS was almost reached in a 22" barrelled Sauer, which summoned 2786 FPS, for 2586 ft/lbs of energy.

The blunt, soft noses were reasonably uniform for consistency with a plain tangent ogive to the jacket beyond. This generally makes ammunition more forgiving across a wide range of barrels at hunting ranges. Even if it's not the latest and greatest in terms of ballistic coefficient (BC) and long-range precision, this is straightforward ammunition for hunting with what may be seen as an old fashioned but well understood and reliable bullet form. **AM**

REVIEWER: CHRIS PARKIN



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Name: Edgar Brothers Ammunition

Price: £111 (per 100)

Contact: Edgar Brothers - shootingsports.edgarbrothers.com

MTM Case Guard Wind Reader Shooting Range Flag

Stop! Buy one of these for yourself, shooting pal or loved one immediately. This is one of those cracking products that pop up now and again that are fantastically simple, effective, economical and just a pleasure to own and use. Reading the wind is key to any shooting discipline and although it's nothing new to see creative wind flag designs, MTM has really nailed this one.

The all-in-one package clips together for storage to help avoid losing any parts. The red polymer blade stores the twin poles that slot together after spiking into the ground, with a thin, steel, low friction pivot

pin to slot the flag over. A green sticker is supplied to easily differentiate the two sides quickly and a secondary orange ribbon is applied to assist with speed as well as direction variation. The aluminium poles weigh virtually nothing and it all clips back together safely and easily (the steel pin is quite slim) to tuck back in your range bag.

I have hung onto this one and intend to buy a couple more. They withstand rain and sunlight, the metal is corrosion resistant, and I can't think of a better gift for your birthday or Christmas list in 2021. Thoroughly recommended, it brings greater understanding and



visual appreciation of your bullet's flight to the target, whether you are a plinker or serious load developer

wanting to observe even the slightest wind variations! **AM**

REVIEWER: CHRIS PARKIN

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Name: MTM Case Guard Wind Reader Shooting Range Flag

Price: £16.95

Contact: Hannams Reloading - www.hannamsreloading.co.uk



SUBSONIC-22

norma®

DEDICATED SINCE 1902

Subsonic .22 LR 40gr Hollow Point

Anyone looking for consistent, reasonably priced rimfire cartridges will find just what they want with the new Norma Subsonic. You can always depend on the cartridge's amazing functioning, consistent performance and great precision.

Subsonic .22 LR 40gr Hollow Point

- Rimfire cartridge for low-noise shooting
- For weapons with silencers
- For hunting small game and varmint
- Calibre .22 L.R.

VELOCITY	0m	50m	100m
V [m/s]	315	285	264

ENERGY	0m	50m	100m
E [J]	129	106	89



**Together
ahead. RUAG**

Call your local dealer for more information
or visit www.ruag.co.uk

**CG FIREARMS****01582 461769****SALES@CGFIREARMS.CO.UK****Coming soon, Don't miss out !!**
Eotech Holographic Sights

- 100% Original
- Grade B, EX-Police
- 3 Different Models
- Tested and Fully Working
- Batteries included



FOR MORE INFO AND PRICE PLEASE CONTACT US

Leupold Mark 4 CQ/T Tactical Scope
1-3 14mm Ex-policeONLY FEW LEFT
IN STOCKNEW - £650
GRADE B - £440**GUNSMITHING, DEACTIVATION
SECTION 5, EXPORT, AMMO****WORCESTERSHIRE
Severnside Arms**

S1 Rifles, Shotguns & Pistols S2 Shotguns

S3 & 5 Pistols & Revolvers for Humane Dispatch

S7 & 7.3 Collector's Pistols & Revolvers

New and Used Rifles, Shotguns, Pistols, Air Rifles and Air Pistols in stock plus a good range of Ammunition, Scopes, and Accessories.

Please phone for details or for a quotation.

Classic and Antique Guns always in Stock**www.severnsidearms.co.uk 07968 952428**

Email: severnsidearms@spbutler.plus.com

A selection of Our Stock, there are many others, please phone for details!

22 Smith & Wesson 357 Mag. Auto New	£175	12 bore New Rev. Mod.1 Multi Choke Shotgun in case	£750
7.62 Heavy Barreled Enfield with Peep Scope	£375	377 W. 7.32 Hattan Breaker 909X Air Rifle New	£199
12 Bore Greener's GP 5/8" Shotguns 30" Barrel	£175	22 BHN Self loading Rifle with Scope and Mod.	£199
223 Southern Gun Co Speedmaster S/Pull Rifle	£1495	44 Uberti M/L Remington Army Revolver	£195
175 Rem. 20" S/S 1000 Yards	£175	22 Bore Arisaka Self Loading Rifle with Scope	£199
375 H&H Mag. Super No.1 Falling block Rifle	£350	12 bore Winchester Model 62 Pump V Good	£350
243 Subsonic B/A Rifle & Scope Rings	£500	22 Winchester Mod.63 Semi Auto Rifle	£350
12 Bore Deniton & Kennell SLE Side by Side	£500	22 Winchester Mod.1860 ML Revolver	£195
22 WMR Mag Cz Mod.457 B/A with Scope	£175	44 Italian Colt Model 1860 ML Revolver	£195
223 Rem. Ruger M77 B/A with Scope	£350	22 Bore Long Branch 40" B/A	£195
203 14 Winchester Parker Hale Target Rifle	£195	12 Bore Joseph Boone Side by Side B/L	£350



DREW'S LAB

★ OPTICS EXPLAINED ★

WWW.DREWSLAB.CO.UK

THERMION 2

NEW Thermal Imaging Camera

Contact us for deals on Pulsar, Yukon, Hik, Conotech & more

sales@drewslab.co.uk www.drewslab.co.uk

GAD92121701

GAD92121702



UK DISTRIBUTORS
PECKFIELD LODGE, GREAT NORTH ROAD, SOUTH MILFORD,
LEEDS, LS25 5LJ
TEL: 01977 681639
EMAIL: sales@hannamsreloading.com

**THE PROFESSIONAL CHOICE CLEANING EQUIPMENT**

Previously known for high quality patches, Professional's Choice now offer cleaning accessories in the form of rods, patch holders, brushes and mops. All made in the USA, so if you have an American rod, brushes and jags, the are all interchangeable. An excellent feature of the nylon brushes is the non brass core, which prevents false traces from the copper solvent you are using to clean the barrel.



- **EXTREME WEAPONS GREASE:**
- **BRASS PATCH JAGS:**
- **CLEANING RODS:**
- **BORE/CHAMBER MOPS:**
- **SILICONE CLOTH:**
- **PATCH HOLDERS:**
- **NYLON BRUSHES:**
- **BRONZE BRUSHES:**
- **LUBRICANT PRESERVATIVE:**
- **BORE CLEANER:**

Available in 4oz tub or syringe prices from £10.55
 Various calibres available prices from £5.10
 Available in 36" and 44" prices from £36.95
 Various calibres available prices from £2.95
 Available in single or 3 pack prices from £3.98
 Various calibres available prices from £5.60
 Various calibres available prices from £2.60
 Various calibres available prices from £2.65
 Available in 4oz bottles price £12.65
 Available in 4oz bottles price £12.45



Download our price list and discover new products at www.hannamsreloading.com
 Follow us on Facebook and Instagram for updates, deliveries and special offers



Kirklees Guns

FOR ALL YOUR SHOOTING NEEDS



- Airguns
- Firearms • Shotguns
- Ammunition • Accessories

Contact us: T: 01484 544600

E: info@kirklees-guns.co.uk

www.kirklees-guns.co.uk

17 Lord Street, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire, HD1 1QA

OPENING TIMES

MONDAY TO FRIDAY 9:30 - 5:30 | SATURDAY 9:30 - 5:00

CLOSED - WEDNESDAY AND SUNDAY



S.T. GUNS

LONDON

(R.F.D 1616 MET)



HANDGUNS

HUMANE DISPATCH SPECIALISTS

MOST TYPES OF SECTION 5 AVAILABLE

All used guns are Grade 2 or better condition



Also available:

Smith & Wesson, Colt, Ruger, Walther, Webley & Scott, Browning, H&K etc.

For humane dispatch or heritage collection.

Expanding pistol ammo in most calibres to suit the above.

Shot pistols available from time to time.

Capacity restriction 1 or 2 shot usually no extra charge.

PHONE: 07831 090744 FAX: 0208 881 6377

savvastoufexis@yahoo.co.uk

GAB02107014

SOUTHERN GUN COMPANY

Innovative Precision Firearms

MANUFACTURED IN CORNWALL UK

Tel: 01208 851074 | Fax: 01208 850860

SEE OUR NEW RIFLE



OUR NEW
Lever Action 9mm Gallery rifle



Locked Breech Manual Straight Pull
.223 REM and .300 BLK



Locked Breech Manual Straight Pull
.243 WIN up to .308 Win

Search for 'Southern Gun' on
www.gunmart.net
to see the new rifle and other
video reviews

Manufactured in Cornwall UK



www.Southern-Gun.co.uk
sge@southern-gun.co.uk

BH Targets



**Manufacturers & Suppliers of
Steel Targets in AR500
Gongs
Reactive Targets
Dueling Trees
For
Shotgun/Rimfire/Centre Fire**

01597 823731
07860125752

www.bhtargets.co.uk

facebook.com/bhtargets



Every McMillan stock features precision accuracy built with the toughness of a tank. What's more, McMillan offers more styles, more colours, more options and more customisations than any other manufacturer. So you can set up your custom rifle exactly the way you want. Never accept second place.



Put a McMillan stock in your hands and feel the difference that quality can make.

TACTICAL RIFLE STOCKS | HUNTING RIFLE STOCKS | COMPETITION RIFLE STOCKS

Jackson Rifles

Glenswinton, Parton, Castle Douglas DG7 3NL, United Kingdom
Tel: +44 (0) 1644 470223. Fax: +44 (0) 1644 470227

JACKSON RIFLES IS A TRADE MARK OF FORGE CONSULTING LTD, REGISTERED FIREARMS DEALER 194 POLICE SCOTLAND



[f](#) PBiR Illuminations [ebay](#) pbirilluminations
Maximum performance in total darkness!



PBiR Laser recommended for add-on NV units

PBiR 3 mode infrared illuminators transform your digital and tubed nightvision units, as used by top vermin shooters including Mark Ripley - 260rips

PBiR-X £99* | PBiR-M £109* | PBiR-L £129*

* Prices correct at time of press

www.pbir.co.uk

**FREE CUSTOM DIAL WITH
EVERY VX-6HD**

VX-6HD

RUGGED PERFORMANCE.
RELENTLESS CLARITY.



LEUPOLD

MOUNT YOUR SCOPE PROPERLY | TALK TO THE EXPERTS

We offer expert advice for all scope mounting issues, with a reliable fitting service and a fast turn around time.
Call us today on 01978 66 00 01 or see all of our products at www.alanrhone.com

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

THE FULL RECKNAGEL CATALOGUE IS AVAILABLE AT alanrhone.com

Picatinny Rails

Precision made, model specific picatinny rails. All rails come complete with all necessary screws and wrench for fitting. Simple to fit yourself at home, with no gunsmithing work needed. We also provide full support and advice on any scope mounting enquiry.

Sauer 202

£57.00



Tikka T3

£57.00

Sako 75/85

£105.00



CZ 550
£65.00

Aluminium Rails

Picatinny Blank 204mm Steel

£71.00

Picatinny Blank 204mm Aluminium

£60.00

Picatinny Blank
404mm Aluminium
£80.00

Anschutz 780 - £57.00
Antonio Zoli 1910 - £57.00
Benelli ARGO - £57.00
Browning BAR - £57.00
Browning A-Bolt - £57.00
Browning X-Bolt - £57.00
CZ 550 Dovetail - £65.00
Hornet Jagd 10 - £57.00
Howa 1500 - £57.00
Krico 700 / 900 / 902 - £57.00
Magnum 1894 - £57.00
Marlin 1895 / 1895A - £57.00
Mouser 99 - £57.00
Mouser MT2 - £57.00
Remington 700 Long - £57.00

Remington 700 Short - £57.00
Remington 7400 / 7600 - £57.00
Remington TAC - £57.00
Remington 783 Long - £57.00
Remington 783 Short - £57.00
Winchester SXR Vulcan - £57.00
Rossler Titan 14 - £57.00
Ruger 10 / 22 - £57.00
Sako 75/85 X3, 5, 5M - £105.00
Sako 75/85 X3, 5, 5M - £105.00
Sauer 101 - £57.00
Sauer 202 Standard - £57.00
Sauer 202 Magnum - £57.00
Savage 110 - £57.00
Savage Short - £57.00
Savage Long - £57.00
Sauer 202 Standard - £71.00
Sauer 202 Standard - £71.00
Sauer 202 Standard - £71.00

Steel Rails
Browning BAR/Montefeltro - £71.00
Mouser 99 - £71.00
Mouser M12 - £71.00
Remington 700 Long - £71.00
Remington 700 Short - £71.00
Sauer 202 Standard - £71.00
Sauer 202 Standard - £71.00
Sauer 202 Standard - £71.00

Weaver Bases

Picatinny/Weaver Rings

High quality, precision made, strong aluminium rings. Fit directly onto your weaver or picatinny rail. Available in either Tri-Nut, or Quick Detachable.



from
£145.00

Tri-Nut

Ring Diameters: Heights Available:

1 inch 6.0mm, 9.5mm, 14.0mm, 19.0mm, 22.0mm
30 mm 6.0mm, 9.5mm, 12.0mm, 14.0mm, 19.0mm, 22.0mm
34 mm 6.0mm, 9.5mm, 12.0mm, 14.0mm, 19.0mm, 22.0mm
36 mm 7.0mm, 9.5mm, 12.0mm, 14.0mm, 19.0mm
40 mm 8.0mm, 12.0mm



from
£149.00

Quick Detachable

Ring Diameters: Heights Available:

1 inch 6.0mm, 9.5mm, 14.0mm, 19.0mm, 22.0mm
30 mm 6.0mm, 9.5mm, 12.0mm, 14.0mm, 19.0mm, 22.0mm
34 mm 6.0mm, 9.5mm, 12.0mm, 14.0mm, 19.0mm, 22.0mm
36 mm 7.0mm, 9.5mm, 12.0mm, 14.0mm, 19.0mm
40 mm 8.0mm, 12.0mm



Aluminium Bases
Anschutz 1780
Benelli ARGO
Browning A-Bolt/X-Bolt
Browning T-Bolt
Browning BAR/BLR
Browning BBR
Browning Europe
Browning Mag
Heym SR 20 / 21 / 30 / 40
Howa 1500
Krico 700/900/902
Mauser 94 / 96 / 98
Merkel SR1 Basic
Remington 700

Rossler Titan 3 / 6 / 16
Sauer 80 / 90 / 92
Sauer 200
Sauer 202
Savage 110
Sauer 202
Swiss Arms SHR-979
Weatherby Mark V / 300
Winchester 70 Std / Mag
Winchester 70 WSM
Winchester 70 WSSM
Winchester 88 / 100
Winchester SXR Vulcan
PLUS MANY MORE.....

from
£36.00

RECKNAGEL

Tip Off Mounts

Picatinny Tip Off Mounts for Swarovski Rail Scopes



Tri-Nut Fixing
£193.00

Quick Release Lever Fixing
£195.00

Picatinny Tip Off Mounts for Zeiss Rail Scopes (45°)



Tri-Nut Fixing
£162.00

Quick Release Lever Fixing
£167.00

Picatinny One Piece Tip Off Mounts for Rail Scopes



for: Swarovski / Zeiss / S&B
Nut Fixing - £180.00

Quick Release Lever - £189.00

Picatinny One Piece Tip Off Mounts for Ring Scopes



1", 30mm, 34mm, 36mm & 40mm
Nut Fixing - £180.00

Quick Release Lever - £189.00

RECKNAGEL

Pivot Mounts

Recknagel pivot mounts are high quality, quick detachable and feature excellent return-to-zero with low mounting height. The very low construction starts at 10.8 mm (including the base) for 26mm, 30mm, 34mm, 36mm or 40mm rings.

Mounts for Zeiss ZM, Swarovski SR, Schmidt & Bender Convex are also available.

Pivot mounts are made for a wide range of popular rifle models including:

- Browning (A-Bolt, Euro Bolt, X-Bolt),
- Hawa,
- Mauser,
- Remington,
- Sauer (80, 90, 202, 101),
- Steyr Mannlicher,
- Winchester
- and many more.

Price Depending on Model, from £324.00

A Picatinny rail can also be mounted with your existing pivot system to facilitate night vision scopes and red dot sights.



RECKNAGEL

Part & Accessories

Recknagel produce a wide range parts and accessories such as Sling Swivels, Swivel Studs, Grip Caps, Sights, Triggers and Safety Mechanisms.

There are various sizes and model types for each type part, giving you a better choice. This is ideal for custom builds or specialist modification of your gun.

Recknagel Catalogue

The full range of Scope Mount hardware, Gun Furniture, Swivels and Parts are available from the Recknagel Catalogue.



Visit our website
alanrhone.com
for information.

SECURA Magnum Detachable Swivel
[22011-9500]
£50.00



SECURA US or EURO Detachable Swivel
[22011-3000]
£30.00



Quick Release (KDR) Sling Swivel
[23220-0000]
£16.00



Quick Release (KDR) Magnum Swivel
[23000-9000]
£25.00



Quick Release (KDR) Swivel Socket
[23000-1010]
£6.00



Quick Release (KDR) Swivel Socket
[23220-0000]
£27.00



Quick Release (KDR) Swivel Socket
[23100-5010]
£25.00



Detachable Sling Swivel
[22000-1000]
£22.00



Swivel Screw Width 8mm, Ø 3.5mm or Width 6mm, Ø 3.0mm
[20240-0022]
£7.00



Swivel Screw for 6mm, Ø 3.0mm
[20205-0022]
£5.00



Swivel Screw for 8mm, Ø 3.5mm
[20290-0026]
£7.00



ERATAC

Picatinny Ring Mounts

Picatinny One-Piece Mount
30mm / 34mm / 36mm Options
With UNIVERSAL-Interface

Nut Fixing - £309.00

Lever Fixing - £381.00



Adjustable Inclination Mount

Adjust the MOA Elevation
from 0-70 MOA in
increments of 10 MOA
With UNIVERSAL-Interface

Ring Options: 30 / 34 / 36mm



Picatinny One-Piece Mount
Extended Version
30mm / 34mm Options
With UNIVERSAL-Interface

Nut Fixing - £330.00

Lever Fixing - £402.00



ERATAC

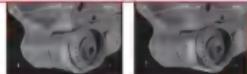
Picatinny Ring Mounts Ultra Lightweight

Ultra Lightweight
Picatinny One-Piece
Starting from 122 g
30mm / 34mm Options

Nut Fixing - £216.00



Now Available in MRAD
from 0-20 MRAD in
increments of 5 MRAD



NEW

Ultra Lightweight
Picatinny One-Piece
Extended Version
Starting from 146 g
1 Inch / 30mm / 34mm Options

Nut Fixing - £216.00



ERATAC

Picatinny Ring Mounts Special Use

For S&B 5-20x50 PM II
Picatinny One-Piece
(Reduced Ring Spacing)
With UNIVERSAL-Interface

Nut Fixing - £319.00

Lever Fixing - £392.00



ERATAC

Picatinny Ring Mounts Two-Piece

Picatinny Rings
30mm / 34mm Options
With UNIVERSAL-Interface

Nut Fixing - £237.00

Lever Fixing - £327.00



Addons for UNI-Interface

Picatinny Rail, 35mm - £27.00
[10903-0008]

Picatinny Rail, 55mm - £29.00
[10905-0008]

Picatinny Side Adaptor - £53.00
[10913-0000]

Adaptor for Docter Sight (Centric) - £53.00
[10920-0005]

Adaptor for Aimpoint - £48.00
[10970-0000]

Bubble Level - £99.00
[10940-0002]

ACI-Angle Cosine Indicator - £249.00
[10941-0000]

ACI-Bubble Level Adaptor - £99.00
[10940-0001]



Cleaning and caring for your gun is a big part of accuracy, even if seen as a necessary evil. Cleaning should take as little time as possible. After all, one doesn't shoot for the pleasure of the subsequent cleaning.

VFG have developed a unique and easy to use cleaning system comprising calibre specific felt pellets. The pellets fit onto an adaptor on your regular cleaning rod.

The pellets are a close fit to the bore of your rifle and, when pushed through, expand to fit right into the bottom of the valley between the lands, ensuring no fouling is missed. In most cases, cleaning solvent is not required and is not recommended.

For stubborn copper fouling, VFG produce an 'Intensive' felt pellet. This pellet is green in colour and is impregnated with phosphor bronze particles, the same material a phosphor bronze brush is made of. Easily and thoroughly removes copper fouling with no risk of damage to the bore of your rifle.

Cleaning is as simple as running the white felts through until clean, a couple of scrubs with the intensive felt, if required, and then once through with a light oil to protect from rust before storage. Easy and fast!



Match Pocket Set 4-4.5mm - 167291

Pocket Pull Through - suitable for all calibres of rifle and shotgun. A plastic covered steel wire (the flexible "cleaning rod") and a grip disc are part of the set.

£23.30



Cleaning Rod 4 - 4.5mm

1 Piece Steel Rod (£48.82) 66801

Cleaning Rod .22 - 6.5mm

1 Piece Alu Rod 354509 (£31.90) / 3 Piece Alu Rod 354440 (£36.80)

1 Piece Steel Rod 66889 (£61.33) / 3 Piece Steel Rod 66890 (£68.70)

Cleaning Rod 7mm and Over

1 Piece Alu Rod 354511 (£31.90) / 3 Piece Alu Rod 354442 (£36.80)

1 Piece Steel Rod 66893 (£63.79) / 3 Piece Steel Rod 66894 (£73.60)

VFG Cleaning Rod for 4-4.5mm / .22 - 6.5mm / 7mm and above Barrels (Approx. 910mm cleaning length)

VFG Adaptors for your existing Cleaning Rods

English Rods (e.g. Parker Hale) Female Thread

- Adaptor for .22 - 6.5mm (66807) - £4.91
- Adaptor for 7mm and Over (66806) - £4.91

US Rods (Hoppe's, Outers, etc.) Male Thread

- Adaptor for .22 - 6.5mm 7-32 (66809) - £4.91
- Adaptor for 7mm and Over 8-32 (66810) - £4.91



Available in 9 sizes to suit all popular calibres

STANDARD CLEANING FELTS

These small felt pellets, which are calibre specific are used with the VFG Adaptor to clean your barrel. The felts screw onto the cleaning rod tip and the rod is then passed down the barrel to give a smooth and effective clean.

Available in both small box quantities and also bulk quantities of 500.

Calibre	Box (Qty.)	Code	Big Box	Code
4 - 4.5mm (.17)	£7.12 (100)	332066	-	
.22	£7.24 (80)	331881	£26.99 (500)	331884
6 mm (.243)	£7.36 (50)	331885	£25.76 (500)	331948
6.5 mm	£7.36 (50)	331952	£31.89 (500)	331953
7 mm (.270)	£8.59 (50)	331954	£33.12 (500)	331956
7.5 mm (.30)	£8.59 (50)	331957	£33.12 (500)	331958
8 mm (.338)	£8.59 (50)	331969	£33.12 (500)	331960
9.3 mm (.380)	£7.36 (40)	331963	£39.25 (500)	331964
.375 (H+H Mag)	£9.82 (40)	331965	£41.71 (500)	331966
10.3mm (.40 Cal)	£7.36 (30)	331971	£41.71 (500)	331973
.44 (.44 Mag)	£8.59 (30)	331974	-	
.45 (.45 Mag)	£8.59 (30)	331976	-	



Intensive give a more thorough clean

INTENSIVE CLEANING FELTS

Intensive felts, impregnated with phosphor bronze particles, for rapid, safe removal of copper fouling without the need for aggressive solvents.

Available in both small box quantities and also quantities of 500 in certain calibres.

Calibre	Box (Qty.)	Code	Big Box	Code
Intensive 4 - 4.5mm (.17)	£12.26 (100)	332068	-	
Intensive .22	£8.59 (80)	331999	£35.57 (500)	332000
Intensive 6 mm (.243)	£12.26 (50)	662001	£55.20 (500)	332002
Intensive 6.5 mm	£12.26 (50)	332004	£61.33 (500)	332006
Intensive 7 mm (.270)	£13.49 (50)	332007	£63.79 (500)	332011
Intensive 7.5 mm (.30)	£13.49 (50)	332018	£63.79 (500)	332020
Intensive 8 mm (.338)	£13.49 (50)	332020	-	
Intensive 9.3 mm (.380)	£14.72 (40)	332023	-	
Intensive .375 (H+H Mag)	£14.72 (40)	332027	-	
Intensive 10.3mm (.40 Cal)	£12.26 (30)	332029	-	
Intensive .44 (.44 Mag)	£12.26 (30)	332031	-	
Intensive .45 (.45 Mag)	£12.26 (30)	332034	-	

Steel Picatinny Rails

Made from hardened steel and available in different MOA options for all popular rifle models. The rails fit straight on to your rifle, with no gunsmithing required and are pre-drilled for a perfect fit. Each rail comes complete with screws and wrench.

Available in the following Models:

Anschutz 54/64 (0/10/20 MOA) - £82.00
 Blaser R8/R93 (0 MOA) - £152.00
 Browning A-Bolt (0/10/20 MOA) - £82.00
 Browning BAR (0 MOA) - £82.00
 Browning X-Bolt Super Short (0 MOA) - £82.00
 Browning X-Bolt Short (0/20 MOA) - £82.00
 Browning X-Bolt Long (0/20 MOA) - £82.00
 Sako 98 (0 MOA) - £82.00
 CZ 452/450 (0/10/20 MOA) - £82.00
 CZ 527 (0 MOA) - £124.00
 CZ 550 Standard (0/20 MOA) - £124.00
 CZ 550 Magnum (0/20 MOA) - £124.00
 Howa 1500 Short (0/10/20/30 MOA) - £82.00
 Howa 1500 Long (10/20 MOA) - £82.00
 Remington 700 Short (0/10/20 MOA) - £82.00
 Remington 700 Long (0/10/20/30 MOA) - £82.00
 Rössler Titan (2 MOA) - £82.00
 Sabatti Rover Short (0 MOA) - £82.00
 Sabatti Rover Long (10 MOA) - £82.00
 Sako A7 Short (0/20 MOA) - £82.00
 Sako A7 Medium (0/20 MOA) - £82.00
 Sako A7 Long (0 MOA) - £82.00
 Sako 75/85 X-short (0 MOA) - £124.00
 Sako 75/85 Short (0/10/20 MOA) - £124.00
 Sako 75/85 Medium (0/10/20 MOA) - £124.00
 Sako 75/85 Long (0/10/20 MOA) - £124.00



Sako TRG 22/42 (10/20 MOA) - £82.00
 Sauer 100 / 101 (0 / 20 MOA) - £82.00
 Sauer 200 (10 MOA) - £82.00
 Sauer 202 (0/10/20 MOA) - £82.00
 Sauer 202 (0/10/20 MOA) - £82.00
 Savage 12 Short (0 MOA) - £82.00
 Savage 12 Long (10 MOA) - £82.00
 Tikka T3 (0/10/20/30 MOA) - £82.00
 Weatherby Mark V Short (0 MOA) - £82.00
 Weatherby Vanguard Short (0 MOA) - £82.00
 Winchester 70 Short (10/20 MOA) - £82.00
 Winchester 70 Long (10/20 MOA) - £82.00
 Winchester 70 X-long (0 MOA) - £82.00
 Winchester XPR (0 MOA) - £82.00

Chrome Finished Picatinny Rails:
 Howa 1500 Short (0/10/20 MOA) - £96.00
 Howa 1500 Long (10/20 MOA) - £96.00
 Remington 700 Short (0/10/20 MOA) - £96.00
 Remington 700 Long (0/10/20 MOA) - £96.00
 Tikka T3 (0/10/20 MOA) - £96.00
 Sako 75/85 (0 MOA) - £138.00

Quick Release Mounts for Picatinny

Precision made quick release mounts designed to fit onto the picatinny system. The various options allow you to secure a variety of scopes onto your existing picatinny rail, whether it be a ring mounted day scope or a rail mounted scope such as Zeiss or Swarovski Rail.

QD Picatinny Mount - Rings

Simple to fit, attaches straight to your picatinny rail. The ring mount is ideal for day scopes. Available in various heights:
 1" Rings in 2.5mm / 5mm / 7.5mm
 30mm Rings in 2.5mm / 5mm / 7.5mm
 34mm Rings in 6.5mm / 8mm
 36mm Rings in 5mm

£322.00



QD Picatinny Mount - Extended Picatinny

Attaches straight to your picatinny rail and provides an extended section of picatinny rail, forward or rearwards. Ideal for Night Vision Scopes.

£322.00



QD Picatinny Mount for Zeiss Rail Scope

Also available in
 • Schmidt & Bender Rail
 • Swarovski Rail

£322.00



QD Picatinny Mount for ATN X-Sight II

Also fits the Thor HD and Mars HD

£303.00



QD Picatinny Mount for Yukon Photon

Set with rearwards extension and optimum clearance height.

£322.00



QD Picatinny Mount for Pulsar Night Vision

Set with rearwards extension and extremely low height.

£303.00



QD Picatinny Mount for ATN 4K

A quick release mount for Blaser which accepts the New ATN 4K. With Universal Interface picatinny mounted on the front ring for lamp mounting.

£355.00



NEW

Blaser Scope Mounts

QD Mount - Rings for Blaser

Simple to fit, attaches straight to your Blaser rifle. The ring mount is ideal for day scopes. Available in the following heights:

- 1" Rings in 2.5mm / 5mm / 7.5mm
- 30mm Rings in 2.5mm / 5mm / 7.5mm
- 34mm Rings in 6.5mm / 8mm
- 36mm Rings in 5mm
- 40mm Rings in 6mm

£340.00



Fits Blaser models
R8 & R93

Picatinny Rail for Blaser (0 MOA)

A fixed picatinny rail option. Standard Rail length of 123mm; Extended Rail length 174mm, all with a low height of 9.5mm.

Standard Rail - £152.00

Extended Rail, 0 MOA - £185.00

Extended Rail, 20 MOA - £201.00



Fits Blaser
models
R8 & R93

QD Mount - ATN X-SIGHT II for Blaser

A quick release mount for Blaser which accepts the ATN X-SIGHT II, plus the Thor HD / Mars HD. Extends back 114mm from the Blaser rear mounting notch.

£324.00



Quick Release for 12mm Euro Rail

The Contessa Quick Release system is based around the 12mm "Euro Rail" system and comprises of an adapter that fits to your rifle to provide the 12mm Euro Rail platform. Once fitted, a multitude of different mounts can be instantly attached and removed without the need to re-zero.

Mounts are available in most ring sizes and heights. Zeiss and Swarovski Rail, Burris and others.

The Picatinny rail mount is available in standard and extended lengths, front or rear extension, for use with night vision.

Please note: you need both the euro rail base, listed below, and the quick release mount. The euro rail adapts your rifle to take the 12mm Euro Rail system. Some rifles will already be equipped with the Euro Rail as standard. If your dovetail measures 12mm across the top and has a horizontal slot for a recoil lug, it is probably a Euro Rail.

Available 12mm "Euro Rail" Bases



Anschutz 11mm Dovetail

£78.00

Remington 700 Short

£65.00

Bettinsoli

£61.00

Remington 700 Long

£65.00

Browning BAR

£54.00

Sako 75/85

£89.00

Browning X-Bolt Long

£65.00

Sauer 202 Standard

£65.00

Browning X-Bolt Short

£65.00

Sauer 202 Magnum

£65.00

Browning European

£65.00

Tikka T3

£65.00

CZ 550 (19mm Dovetail)

£89.00

Winchester 70 Short

£65.00

CZ 452 (11mm Dovetail)

£89.00

Winchester 70 Long

£65.00

Merkel Helix

£89.00

Winchester 70 WSM

£65.00

QD Mount - Picatinny Rail for Blaser

Forward or Rear extended rail options, ideal for mounting Night Vision

Scopes to achieve optimum eye relief.

Fits Blaser models

R8 & R93

£340.00



QD Mount - Extra Extended Picatinny Rail

Simple to fit, attaches straight to your Blaser rifle. The added benefit of an extra extension on the picatinny rail, thus allowing a greater range of placement. The longest model even has lateral rails for mounting torches to it. Ideal for night vision.



QD Mount - ATN 4K for Blaser

A quick release mount for Blaser which accepts the new ATN 4K. With Universal interface picatinny mounted on the front ring for lamp mounting.

£373.00



Ring Mounts

Multiple Ring Sizes and Height Options:

- 1" inch - 2.5 / 5.0 / 7.5mm
- 30mm - 2.5 / 5.0 / 7.5mm
- 34mm - 6.5 / 8.0mm
- 36mm - 5.0mm
- 40mm - 6.0mm
- Additional Rings - £6.00



£294.00

Quick Release Mount
with choice of ring size

ATN X-SIGHT II Mount

From Contessa. This mount allows you to mount your X-SIGHT II to the 12mm EuroRail system with an ultra low mounting height and 110mm extension to the rear.

£279.00



Picatinny Rail Mounts



£294.00

Extended Length
169mm



£294.00

Standard Length
117mm

Mounts for Rail Scopes



£296.00



£296.00

alanrhone | ZIEGLER

THE BEST QUICK DETACHABLE CLAW MOUNT IN THE WORLD

The mount is available for most popular rifles and is designed to fit straight to your rifle without any gunsmithing. Versions available for ring and rail mounted scopes and a special Picatinny version for night vision and other applications.

With additional Ziegler components for a second or even third scope, you can interchange between scopes in a matter of seconds. A simple process to remove and to attach your scope means no messing around looking for tools in the field.

The Ziegler ZP mount has been extensively tested by one of Europe's elite Special Forces. During testing the mount was found to hold repeatable zero out to 600 metres.

QUICK DETACHABLE REPEATABLE ZERO MULTIPLE SCOPES

HOOK FOOT RING AND BACK BASE



LOCK FOOT RING AND FRONT BASE



At last, a mount that allows you change scope instantly without the need to re zero each time.

ZIEGLER

ZP mount, standard ring mount or night vision with additional parts for second scope available

See the Video at
www.alanrhone.com

Jones Pad Adjusters

Adjust the position of your recoil pad for a better gun fit.

Adjustments:

Vertical drop: 1"

Tilt (Left and Right): 22°

Horizontal Offset: 5/16"

Jones Thru-the-Pad
Adjuster
£110.00



Jones Original
Pad Adjuster
£95.00



The Thru-the-Pad System means you adjust the position without removing the pad.

JONES STOCK ADJUSTER

Jones Gun Nut Kit

Ideal for worn or damaged recoil pad screw holes. A quick and simple solution to fix a loose recoil pad.

Easy to install at home.

Gun Nut Kit
£25.00



We also provide a fitting service for the Jones Pad Adjuster Systems. Send us an email to find out more at sales@alanrhone.com

SCHULTZ & LARSEN

Denmark's Best Kept Secret...

introducing the Victory Synthetic

Using the same Victory action with the extremely popular switch barrel system, now offers a tough and durable synthetic stock option.

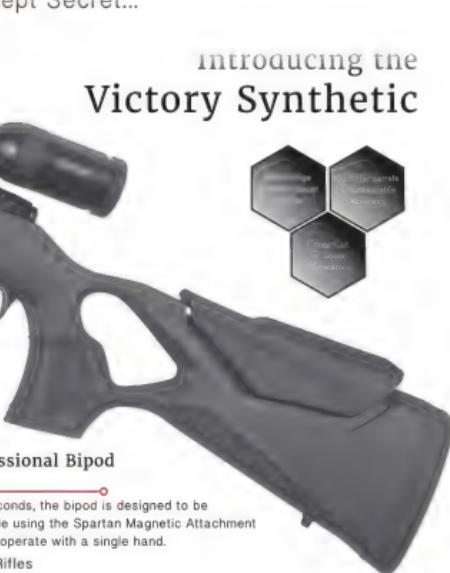
The features of the New Synthetic Stock enhances comfort and usability, as well as being completely weatherproof. This combined with the legendary accuracy of all Schultz & Larsen rifles, makes this a unstoppable rifle.



The Schultz & Larsen Professional Bipod by Spartan Precision

Carried off the rifle and attached in seconds, the bipod is designed to be ready in an instant. Attached to your rifle using the Spartan Magnetic Attachment System, the bipod is easy and quick to operate with a single hand.

Available for All Schultz & Larsen Rifles



UNBEATABLE TRADE PRICES
Contact Us Today for Ordering

Find Out More at
www.GreatDaneRifles.com

+44 (0) 1978 66 00 01 | sales@alanrhone.com

The 25mm Hawke red dot in action



Target acquired

Tim Finley gets to grips with some red dot sights from Hawke to see how fast he can go

I shoot a lot of practical/mini rifle as well as three gun competitions, so I have used quite a few red dot sights, lots of different types and makes. I have found closed tube red dots better for me than the reflex types as I do my shooting outdoors.

There are different types of my favoured red dots tube sights and it all comes down to the size of the objective lens - 20, 25 and 30mm. Hawke makes all three of these objective lens sizes but the question is, which size is the best for the fast-paced shooting I do?



Note the finger-friendly adjustment dials under the dust caps of this Endurance model

For years, I have used a well know 25mm diameter red dot but feel I need to up my game. So, I decided to test some new Hawke red dots as well as compare their objective lens sizes, to see if they could make a real difference to my shooting, in practical terms.

Hawke makes two dedicated AR platform red dots. They are from the Endurance RD range and feature digital brightness level systems, rather than a click-stop rotary dial type. The 25mm sight currently on my AR also uses a digital system, but to be honest the Hawke one is far superior. It's just so hard to turn my current unit off! You have to push both the up and the down buttons in very hard for five seconds, just to turn the dot off. Hawke's way is just to press the down button for two seconds, simple.

Hawke supply a low Weaver/Picatinny mounting base as well as a raised one to suit the AR

platform, so the sight can line up with any open sights fitted. I went for the more expensive 25 and 30mm Endurance range but I also used a 20mm Vantage red dot, as Hawke doesn't make a 20mm objective Endurance model.

Time to test

For the testing, I used my GSG-5 .22 rimfire rifle. I started practical shooting with it back in 2009, winning many mini rifle competitions with it. When I put each Endurance unit on, I found I could still use the open sights on the GSG-5, I really liked that feature. The riser sight base is hollow and there are four, angled cutouts on each side of the riser to let light in and to reduce weight. It's a great design element that I only cottoned onto during fitting. For mounting, there is a quick-release lever clamping system. The Endurance sights just keep getting better and better! The red dot size



RESULTS

Sight

Vantage 20mm
Endurance 25mm
Endurance 30mm
Well-known 25mm

Field of View in our tests (mm)

840
760
1220
900

20mm Vantage

My results 7.61 seconds
FI results 7.91 seconds

25mm ED

7.97 seconds
8.03 seconds

30mm ED

6.38 seconds
6.65 seconds

I tested three
different Hawke
red dot sights



Both the Hawke Endurance red dots have quick-release levers, this is the 30mm version fitted on the GSG-5



is 3 MOA for better accuracy and is my preference over 5 MOA.

The test would be at 7m with a 1-to-5 drill. There are two types of this practice drill, using either three or five targets. The best sight test would be with five targets. You start on the left hand one with a single shot, then shoot T2, back to T1, then T3, then back to T1, then T4, back to T1, then to T5 and back to T1. Finally, it's back down T4,3,2,1. 15-rounds in total and a fantastic test of a red dot sight. The start position is

with rifle angled at 45°, pointed downwards under target number one, but I would be looking at the target so would have to get a sight picture on target one before I could start shooting, again a test of the red dot acquisition.

I used the smallest IPSC mini rifle targets to ensure that I had to find and aim at each 160 x 260mm board. Using the bigger, classic size targets would have been a test of me, not the sights and their objective lens size. To further ratify the results, I added

another tester to make sure it was not just me. The other shooter had a real H&K 9mm firing SD as one of the weapons he had access to back in the day. He is currently serving as a firearms instructor (FI) for a Government agency. He was just as keen to see what the results of the test would be as I was.

The 30mm Endurance is 55-grams heavier than the 25mm version and its sight picture is 125% bigger than the 20mm sight. Would this make all the difference? We measured the field of view (FOV) on the targets we were using and at the range we tested at, which was 7 yards. FOV is as it sounds, the distance you can see from one edge of the sight picture to the other.

Details

The Hawke Endurance RD sights are well made and have all of the features you need, I really rate their adjusting switches and functionality. They come with two mount heights and the highest one includes a quick-release lever. You also get an Allen key, lens cloth, instructions, a spare battery and a honeycomb screw-on front lens cover. The latter can be used to protect the objective lens



The 1-to-5 drill IPSC test targets laid out



The Endurance models come with a lens cloth, lower mount, instructions, CR2032 battery, Allen key and lens covers



Of the three sizes of IPSC targets, I chose the smallest, of course

while participating in Airsoft. You really get a hell of a lot for your money with the Hawke.

The 20mm Vantage comes fitted with screw-off turret caps that feature a raised ridge. Once removed, the ridge on the cap can be slotted into the grooves found on the elevation and windage dials, making adjustment/zeroing easier. Very clever. There are 11 brightness settings on the red dots.

The Endurance has finger-friendly dials under its screw-off dust caps. Both have rubber lens caps and run off CR2032 3v batteries. One odd thing the test uncovered was that the objective size of the 20mm Vantage was 24mm and the 25mm Endurance was 20mm when measured at the very end of the sight, due to the wide ring at the front.

After lots of runs and many magazines of 15-rounds down range, I averaged the results in



Both of the Hawke Endurance red dots, note the size difference

seconds (See Table). To be clear, we both shot with both eyes open, the sight body still masks the target you are moving to even with both eyes open. We both got more or less the same times, so it proved it was down to how fast we were picking up the next target for each different sight.

The Hawke Endurance 25mm is considerably lighter than the 30mm, so if you are looking to keep the weight of the rifle down it's a great choice. I'd be fitting the Endurance 25mm to my GSG-5 as I could still use the open sights as well. The 30mm objective was a revelation over the 20 and 25mm objective lens

sizes and really did speed up our shooting. The F1 was eyeing up the Hawke Endurance 30mm as he currently has a 25mm red dot on his .22 Mini Rifle AR platform.

We proved with real-life results that a larger, clearer sight picture has an effect on how fast you can go. We both surmised that the brain picks out the next target faster with the bigger FOV, so knows where it's going sooner, whatever the scientific reason. The 30mm red dot was the fastest of all for both of us, by over a second.

Thanks to Jamie at Hawke for help in the production of this article. **OM**

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

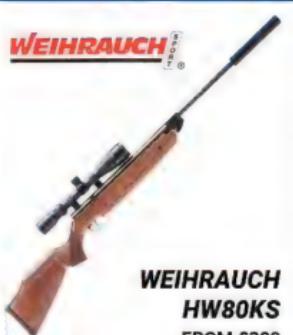
Name: Hawke Vantage Red Dot
Model Number: 12 102
Magnification: 1x
Object Diameter: 20mm
Dot Diameter: 3 MOA
Weight: 120grams
Length: 74mm
Price: £79

Name: Hawke Endurance RD
Model number: 12 127
Magnification: 1x
Object Diameter: 25mm
Dot size: 3 MOA
Weight: 185-grams
Length: 70mm
Height (High Mount): 70mm
Height (Low Mount): 55mm
Price: £139

Name: Hawke Endurance RD
Model number: 12 128
Magnification: 1x
Object Diameter: 30mm
Dot Size: 3 MOA
Weight: 240-grams
Length: 90mm
Height (High Mount): 75mm
Height (Low Mount): 64mm
Price: £169

SHOOTING SUPPLIES LTD

WEIHRAUCH
HW80KS



**WEIHRAUCH
HW80KS**
FROM £399



**TIKKA T3X
SUPER VARMINT
CERAKOTE**



**RUGER
PRECISION .338**
FROM £2399

**FAB
DEFENSE.**
KEEP IT REAL.

FABDEFENSE.CO.UK



38, SHERWOOD RD
BROMSGROVE, B60 3DR
01527831261

INFO@SHOOTINGSUPPLIESLTD.CO.UK
WWW.SHOOTINGSUPPLIESLTD.CO.UK

OPENING TIMES
Tue-Sat: 09:00 - 17:30
Fri: 09:00 - 19:00

040921/21/19



UK DISTRIBUTORS
HANNAMS RELOADING LTD
PECKFIELD LODGE, GREAT NORTH ROAD, SOUTH MILFORD, LEEDS, LS25 5JU
TEL: 01977-681639 EMAIL: sales@hannamsreloading.com



Forster Co-Ax Press.....accept no imitations.....this is the real deal!!

The Forster Co-Ax Press is a masterpiece in mechanical perfection, design and function operation. There is no conflict with accuracy and convenience in its entire programme. Beauty and utility combined.

Accuracy in its manufacture and assembly is mandatory; variations in diameters, locations or alignment would render the mechanism unworkable. It is also designed to prevent disturbance of the axis of the case when resized, or the common axis of the case when seated with properly designed dies. This is accomplished by floating both the die and shell holder.

No matter how much force is applied to the handle up or down, the angular position of the carrier and upper frame will not change. The fantastic claims we make for this press seem unrealistic, but its virtues will gradually unfold as you become more accustomed to it.

There are more than one thousand operations in its manufacture. The Forster Co-Ax press is such a pleasure to use, once you have loaded your cartridges, you will want to buy more components just so you can load more ammunition. This press makes reloading a pleasant hobby not just a means to an end. **Price £496.50**



There is a cover available which is made of a breathable material and so prevents rusting and keep dust at bay. **Price £16.50**



There is a short handle available with an ergonomic ball grip making the press easier to operate. **Price £26.20**



If you wish to use dies other than Forster in your Co-Ax Press, Forster recommend using their cross bolt die lock rings. Available singly or in a 12 pack, they ensure a perfect fit in your Co-Ax Press.

Prices: 1 Lock Ring £6.80 and 12 pack £63.95



Download our price list and discover new products at www.hannamsreloading.com
Follow us on Facebook and Instagram for updates, deliveries and special offers!



K. F. GRAHAM ENGINEERING

Shooting Equipment



Made in Suffolk, we specialise in single, double, lean-to and free-standing high seat models and pride ourselves on the strength, safety and stability for shooting.

Please visit our website for more details.

The firm specialises in the following services:

- All shooting equipment (high seats, quad bike shooting rails, 4x4 door mounted shooting rails, bespoke requirements, etc.)
- Agricultural engineering, breakdowns, servicing work, repairs, fabrication/bespoke fabrication, onsite welding
- Deer management (culling, advice, chilled storage facilities and game dealing)
- Supplier of agricultural equipment – dealers for Albutt attachments

Contact us for more information:

tel: 01284 830382 / m: 07785 503082
www.kfgrahamengineering.co.uk

Westlake Engineering



**Stainless Steel Alfa .357 Nitro Muzzle Loading Revolver
 With 4" or 6" Barrel.**

Email alan@westlakeengineering.com Tel. 07872 057181

GMD 21/21/2014



NORMAN CLARK GUNSMITHS

SPECIALIST IN RIFLE AND SHOTGUN RELOADING COMPONENTS

OPEN: MONDAY-SATURDAY 09:00-17:00

01788 579651



UK AGENTS FOR MANY LEADING NAMES – SIERRA, REDDING, K&M, DEWEY

- BULLET HEADS • POWDER • BRASS • CASE PREPARATION • POWDER MEASURE • PRESSES & ACCESSORIES • PRIMERS
- CASE TRIMMING TOOLS • RELOADING DIES • SHELL HOLDERS • PRIMING TOOLS • SCALES



HUGE RANGE OF POWDERS IN STOCK

PRACTICAL SHOTGUN BELT - £22.50

19 SOMERS ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, RUGBY, WARWICKSHIRE, CV22 7DG

www.normanclarkgunsmith.com | info@normanclarkgunsmiths.com | Facebook: normanclarkgunsmiths

PRICE:
£1,800

Such a LIGHTWEIGHT

The A400 series of gas-operated, semi-automatic shotguns from Beretta really needs no introduction. They are good quality and are importantly reliable, plus they handle and shoot nicely too. The Ultralite model featured here is right up my alley as when I am out with a shotgun, I am usually after squirrels, rabbits and pigeons in thick woodland, so to me, a light and short 12-gauge with a 2+1 capacity is ideal.

The strong alloy action of the A400 series incorporates a rotating locking head and self-regulating, gas-operated system that handles an amazing array of shot weights and charges. On this model, Beretta has fitted a polymer trigger guard and forend tip as well as a 6mm carbon fibre rib to help lighten the load.

All in all, a very useable and highly manoeuvrable shotgun, let's see how she shoots.

Furniture

As the name would suggest, the Ultralite's stock is made to be slim

and lightweight. It's a bit shorter than I was expecting, though semi's usually are. This did not distract from the looks or handling as it's a lovely little semi, weighing only 2.7 kg with the 26" barrel fitted.

The wood is dark, straight-grained walnut and has a really nice oil finish with a semi-rubbed matte look. I really like it due to its practicalities in the field. The forend is only just wider than the action walls and has a well-defined top scalloped section that acts as an almost full-length finger groove for additional grip. The sides and bottom section are finely chequered and underneath there is the obligatory Beretta logo, which is incorporated into the design.

The pistol grip shows three separate chequered panels that increase in size. At its base, a carbon fibre Beretta logo has been inserted and goes some way to cementing the Ultralite's theme. There are no palm swells but you can adjust cast and comb height via inserts between the pistol grip and action face.

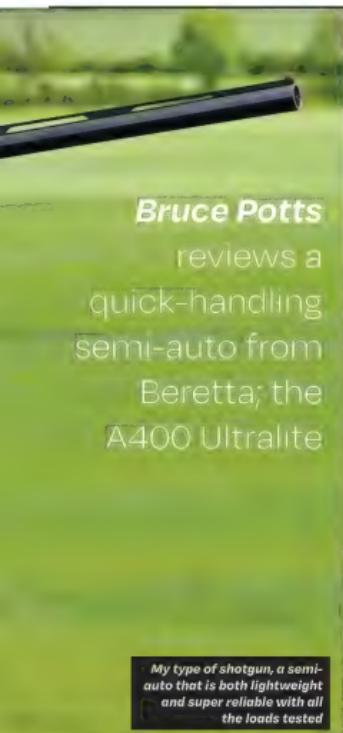
There was a slight right-hand cast and nice low comb that perfectly positioned your eye right down the rib section. To add a bit to the design, there is a small scalloped section that runs parallel with the bottom edge of the pistol grip and along the stock.

The recoil pad is Beretta's Microcore model. It's slim yet very effective at dampening recoil, plus it does not impede you when the gun is being mounted. The pad thickness does mean the length of pull (LOP) is short at 13.75" but it does not affect handling or your swing at all. In fact, I really want to buy a few of these recoil pads as they would be very good on some rifles of mine!

Being a rifleman, one other feature I appreciate is the supplied and fitted sling swivels, as these make the Ultralite even lighter when shouldered while walking around the fields.

Barrel/chokes

The A400 Ultralite is available with either a short 26" barrel (on test) or



Bruce Potts

reviews a quick-handling semi-auto from Beretta; the A400 Ultralite

My type of shotgun, a semi-auto that is both lightweight and super reliable with all the loads tested

a more standard 28" tube. I much prefer the shorter one as it means the overall length of the Ultralite is only 46.0", making for great vermin or hide gun. The barrels are very hard wearing and are manufactured from Beretta's famous 'Steelium', thus

ensuring a great strength to weight ratio. Perfect for the little Ultralite on test then! Externally, the barrel shows a high polished blue/black finish.

Sighting is via a single red dayglow element at the muzzle and the five larger vents between the rib and barrel ensure good heat dispersal. All models feature the Optima-Bore chambered for 3" cartridges as well as the Optima HP choke system. Three flush-fit, steel proofed chokes are supplied.

Action and trigger and safety

The A400 uses the Blink operating system, which as its name suggests, is an ultra-fast bolt setup driven by a gas-operated piston. It achieves reliable, superfast cyclic rates with a wide range of different cartridge types and loads. The whole action is black anodized, aluminium-alloy and features a laser engraving of woodcock in flight. Up top, there are dovetails for optional sight use.

The A400 uses a polished blued bolt body with a rotating head that secures the two large bolt locks into the stainless-steel bolt carrier and rear of the barrel, thus ensuring opening only when the gas pressure is correct. The large single claw extractor to the

right face of the bolt takes care of ejection and the black anodised 0.75", grooved bolt handle is quite small but did not hamper operations.

The bolt locks back on the last round and there is a small blued button located on the right-hand side of the action which is the bolt release. There is also a magazine cut off control on the left-hand side of the action. This allows you to unload, then load a single cartridge without the gun feeding from the magazine. Safety-wise, there is a simple triangular push button located towards the front of the trigger guard. Push from the right to FIRE and from the left for SAFE.

The well-proportioned trigger guard with a slightly enlarged front edge gives good access to the smooth, brightly polished, chromed finished trigger, which breaks cleanly at 4.85 lbs.

In the field

Because this was a lightweight, I really wanted to see if it could handle the lighter loads, like the Pro-Fibre 24-gram or Blue Diamond loadings. We use these a lot for general close-range vermin work as the recoil is light and the patterns are superb. I even tried

(Above) The gas-operated system worked 100% with loads down to 24-grams, very useful (Left) It has a nicely checkered forend and vented tip for exhaust gases (Right) The chromed lifter manipulates the cartridges with ease, note the bolt release and safety catch





It's quite short but I really like the simplicity of the dark walnut stock on the Ultralite

out the 12-gauge subsonic cartridges as I had a suitable adaptor for the A12 A-TEC shotgun sound moderator.

We started with some 28-gram, #7.5, Hull VLR subsonic cartridges which use a 65mm case and a fibre wad. In use, they were so close to cycling perfectly, but not quite. The fired case just couldn't quite go far enough back to eject and pick up the next round, but it's a big ask for a semi to operate on subs. The 24-gram fibre and plastic wadded loads were superb and they all shot 100% reliably.

With a $\frac{1}{2}$ choke fitted for testing, the Pro-Fibre shot 24-grams of #7.5 shot and achieved a total of 205 strikes at 30 yards. There were 52 inner strikes, while the remaining 153 pellets were still inside the 30" circle.

Next up was the Gamebore Pigeon Extreme with its load of 34-grams of #5 shot, a hard hitter but really manageable in the Ultralite. We had a total of 178 pellet strikes, with 61 inner hits and 117 pellets evenly spread on the pattern board. This



The Carbon fibre rib is a nice touch of class and cuts down on weight too, note the Red dayglo front sight

combination and the Ultralite's fast handling is deadly for hide shooting.

We also tried some NSI, Blue Diamond and Imperial Game just to see how they functioned, again, not a flaw and perfect cycling.

For a steel load, we choose some Eley Pro Eco Steels. Using a $\frac{1}{2}$ choke again, the pattern boards revealed that the 32-gram #5 load produced a nice tight pattern, as expected from a steel loading. Coverage was even and there was a total of 170 pellet strikes, with 48 hits to the

Note the Woodcocks and the magazine cut off lever, which is set into the action wall



Detail of the carbon fibre insert in the pistol grip

inner 15" and 122 hits around the periphery. Eley also makes a clay version of this round with #7 steel shot in a 28-gram loading, which would be a great lead-free option for close range, small vermin work.

Conclusions

I really like this gun, and I think that with a few more boxes of 12-gauge through it, it would loosen up a bit. Semi's do that and perhaps those subs would then work. But that's just my fancy, all other loadings shot without fault and the patterns were all well centred and on the bead, so to speak. The Blink system is fast, allowing a really fast follow up shot or more and to me, the 28" option is perfect as a do-anything, anywhere type of 12-gauge semi. **GMK**

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Name:	Beretta A400 Ultralite
Calibre:	12-gauge
Type:	Semi-automatic
Action:	Gas-piston operation
Finish:	Blued steel and wood
Overall Length:	46.0"
Barrel Length:	26" on test, 28" available
Chamber:	3"
Weight:	2.7kg (28" barrel 2.75kg)
Stock:	Walnut Sporter
Length of Pull:	13.75"
Chokes:	Three included, Optima flush-fit
Price:	£1,800
Contact:	GMK Ltd - www.gmk.co.uk



m2 series

**10 YEAR
WARRANTY**

Invest in the best

Rugged and ultra-reliable, the M2 is the powerhouse of the Benelli range and the semi-automatic of choice for many professional shooters. Known and sought after for their exceptional construction, every M2 series model features the Benelli inertia driven system which delivers extreme reliability, durability and low maintenance.



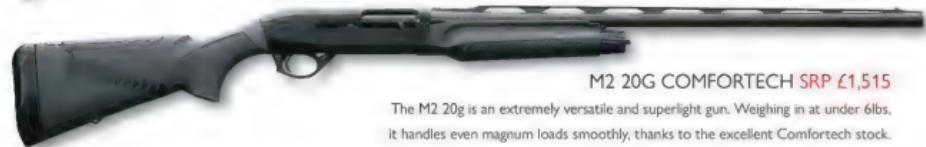
M2 CERAKOTE SRP £1,675

Benelli's best-selling model, the M2, is now available with a tungsten Cerakote finish.



M2 CAMO COMFORTECH SRP £1,645

High definition camouflage has been designed to blend in with the natural environment.



M2 20G COMFORTECH SRP £1,515

The M2 20g is an extremely versatile and superlight gun. Weighing in at under 6lbs, it handles even magnum loads smoothly, thanks to the excellent Comfortech stock.



M2 LONG MAGAZINE SRP £1,445

The long magazine version of the M2 has a huge 8 shot capacity. Renowned for its rugged reliability and absolute durability, this gun performs even in the most adverse conditions. Ideal for gamekeepers and pest controllers alike.

GMK

For further product information and details of your local stockist please call GMK on 01489 587500 or visit www.gmk.co.uk

Benelli

BN0621/HV

BERKSHIRE

KC SPORTS

Firearms
Dealers

Specialist in New & Secondhand Shotguns,
Air Rifles, Ammunition, Rifles,
See. I. Firearms

26 Barkham Road, Wokingham Berkshire RG41 2XP
Tel: (0118) 9781712
www.freewebs.com/kcspor

DERBYSHIRE

Melbourne Gun

64 Church St., Melbourne, Derbyshire

Tel: 01332 862091

www.melbournegun.com

Sporting Rifles, Shotguns & Air Rifles, Barbour & Aigle Stockists, Outdoor Clothing Corporate clay shooting,
training can be arranged on our own ground.

SOUTH YORKSHIRE

PRACTICAL SHOOTING SUPPLIES

practicalsportingsupplies.co.uk

Suppliers of Innovative and marketing leading Shotguns,
Rifles, Airguns and accessories dedicated to the
practical outdoor sportsman.

Unit 17, Churchill Business Park, Churchill Road,
Doncaster, South Yorks, DN1 2TF

01302 730052 | info@practicalsportingsupplies.co.uk

EAST WALES

DRAGON FIELD SPORTS LTD

SHOTGUNS, AIRGUNS, FIREARMS, AMMO
EXPERT - FRIENDLY - CHEAP

All Sorts of Ammo, Accessories & Clothing

www.dragonfieldsports.co.uk

21 Pentre Felin, Wrexham LL15 7NB

Tel: 01978 290990

NORTH YORKSHIRE

PICKERING GUNS

www.pickeringguns.co.uk

Huge array of new and used Airguns, Shotguns, Rifles
and Ammunition. Part exchanges welcome.

Email: info@pickeringairguns.co.uk

Tel: 01751 476904

78 Birkdale, Pickering, North Yorkshire, YO18 7AL

Mon-Sat 9-5pm. Closed Weds.

LINCOLNSHIRE

Kexby FieldSports Ltd

Suppliers of new & used shotguns,
rifles & air rifles

High Street, Kexby, Gainsborough,
Lincolnshire DN21 5LZ

Contact Paul on: 01427 787157

www.kexbycountrystore.co.uk

KENT

West Kent Shooting School

New Hay Farm,
New Hay, Paddock Wood,
Brenchley, Kent TN12 7DG

Telephone: 01892 834306

www.westkentshooting.co.uk

NORTHERN IRELAND

LAVIN GUNS

SUPPLIERS OF ALL MAKES OF FIREARMS, AMMUNITION & ACCESSORIES

Tober Road, Knockahollet, Cloughmills,
Ballymena, Co. Antrim, BT44 9BE

www.lavinguns.com

02827 641204

NORTHERN IRELAND

Maryland Country Sports

18A Maryland Industrial Estate
Crossnacreevy, Moneyreagh
County Down BT23 6BL

Tel: 02890 448598

www.maryland-country-sports.co.uk

EAST YORKSHIRE

PHOENIX

Field Sports Supplies

Shotguns, Airguns, Country Clothing, Archery Equipment
Working Dog Equipment, Walking Sticks,
Ammunition - Pellets & Shotgun Cartridges, Lamps,
Gun Lights & Lasers and also Hide Nets and Decoys
Fishing Tackle Now In

37-41 High St., Old Town, Bridlington, E. Yorks YO16 4PR

T: 01262 605512 M: 07778 342464

SOUTH YORKSHIRE

SHOOTERS WORLD

Stockists of Barbour,

Le Chameau, Hoggs & other country
clothing. Beretta, Firearms, Miroku &
other Shotguns, Firearms & Air rifles.

3-5 Swinton Road, Mexborough, S. Yorks S64 9JB

Tel: 01709 578189. RFD S. Yorks 31

WORCESTERSHIRE

SHOOTING SUPPLIES

www.shootingsuppliesltd.co.uk

38 Sherwood Road Bromsgrove B60 3DR
(just off the A38, 300yds from Morrisons)

Shotguns, rifles, air guns, cartridges, ammunition, reloading
equipment, scopes, accessories, clothing and footwear

01527 831261

Tues-Sat 9am to 5.30pm Late night Fri 'til 7pm



WEST YORKSHIRE

YORKSHIRE SPORTING GUNS

AIRGUN REPAIR SPECIALIST



Tel: 01924 764740

www.yorkshirereportingguns.co.uk

NORTH YORKSHIRE

DAVEY & SON -

EAST COAST FIELD & STREAM

The Old Post Office, Wykeham, Yorkshire YO13 9QP

New & Used Shotguns by all major manufacturers

Huge range of cartridges including non-toxic wild fowling loads

Plus stocks of clothing, footwear & all shotgun accessories

Tel: 01723 865039

Email: info@daveyandson.co.uk

www.daveyandson.co.uk

You can have
one of these
spaces from just
£30

YORKSHIRE

www.swillingtonshottingsupplies.co.uk

Deerhunter • Harkila • Lakson • Dubarry • Rivers West • Musto
• Barbour • Dritto Boots • Le Chameau • Swetham • Swazi
• Danner • Beretta • TECNA BLASER
• HORNIG • SWEDISH HUNTING
• MUNICOR • SWEDISH HUNTING

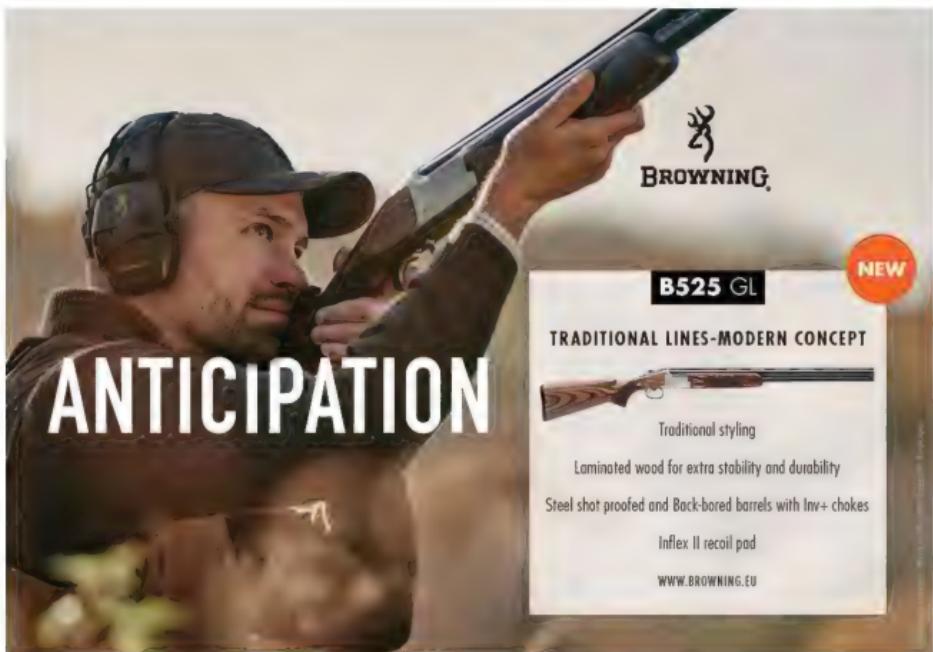
Home Farm, Wakefield Road, Swillington, Leeds, LS26 8UA

Tel: 0113 286 4097 • Tel & Fax: 0113 287 5685

Email: info@swillingtonshottingsupplies.co.uk

Please contact our advertising department now on

01206 506247 / 506 242 / 506246



BROWNING

B525 GL NEW

TRADITIONAL LINES-MODERN CONCEPT



Traditional styling

Laminated wood for extra stability and durability

Steel shot proofed and Back-bored barrels with Inv+ chokes

Infex II recoil pad

WWW.BROWNING.EU

©2020 Browning Inc. All rights reserved. Browning is a registered trademark of Browning Inc.



A-TEC A12

SHOT GUN SILENCER

The silencer is currently supplied with a 12 gauge choke tube to fit one of the following choke systems:

- Mobilchoke (Beretta, Benelli, Franchi, etc.)
- Crio Plus (Benelli M2)
- Invector (Mossberg, older Winchesters, Weatherby)
- Invector Plus (Winchester, Browning)
- Optima HP (Beretta)
- Remington (870, 1100)

Distributed by

Jackson Rifles

Trade enquiries:

Tel: +44 (0) 1644 470223

Glenswinton, Parton, Castle Douglas DG7 3NL

www.jacksonrifles.com



PRICE
£599The Bobcat uses an under lever action
here you can see it in its open position

Something DIFFERENT

Tim Finley tries out an under lever shotgun called the Bobcat

Shotguns come in all shapes and sizes.

We are accustomed to semi-automatic and pump-action guns in the UK, as they are the norm. What is not the norm, is the under lever shotgun.

An organisation at the forefront of under lever shotguns in the UK is Practical Shooting Supplies (PSS). Their second foray into bringing this type of shotgun to our shores is from Barathrum, a manufacturer located in Konya, Turkey. They are a large outfit with a big factory, 10,000 m² to be exact! 95% of their products are exported and can be found in more than 14 countries worldwide.

PSS approached them and asked them to produce a shotgun for them. The gun was assigned the name the Bobcat and the model number FQ-UL12. UL indicates the under lever action and 12, the calibre (12-gauge). FQ stands for something else, Q meaning Quick. The FQ brand belongs to PSS and the logo can be seen emblazoned on both sides of the UL12's action. Barathrum uses 4140 hardened steel for their barrels and 7075 aluminium for their receivers.

Options

The Bobcat is based on Barathrum's existing 12-gauge UL action, which



Other than the standard 24" tube, there are three other barrels available; 26", 13 1/2" and 18"

they use on the LV-36 hunting shotgun in 36-gauge. It incorporates an under-barrel magazine and working the action ejects a fired cartridge and then, on closing, inserts a new one from the magazine into the empty chamber.

The standard Bobcat comes with a 24" barrel and a set of chokes (Full, Half and Cylinder), plus you can also buy a spare 26" barrel. It has a magazine capacity of two, making it a 2+1 or three-shot shotgun that can be bought using a shotgun certificate.

If you have a Firearms Certificate (FAC), then you have the option to buy either a 13 1/2" or 18" barrel. The latter overhangs the magazine by 76mm/3", while the former is so short that

the magazine tube extends past the muzzle! The spare barrels cost £175, just make sure you have a slot on your certificate. Also, the capacity of the magazine tube can be increased from two to five rounds via an extension and, in fact, the extended tube is supplied at no extra cost if the gun is ordered initially in FAC configuration.

Being a shotgun, all the barrel lengths feature a brass bead front sight as standard. However, the Bobcat also comes with an 11mm dovetailed, 145mm long, optical sight rail machined into the top of the action. This means that you can fit a red dot sight or even a scope to use with solid slug. It really is a versatile gun with lots of potential uses.



The under lever in its closed position, note the safety catch



Here you can see the loading port, shell lifter and the bright red magazine follower



The FQ-UL12 features an 11mm sight rail, which can be used to mount a red dot sight

Controls

The trigger weight of the FQ-UL12 came in at 2.3 kg on my electronic gauge and it was crisp as well as smooth in operation, however, it felt a lot lighter than that in use. The safety catch is located directly behind the trigger, simply push it in from the left to set on SAFE and from the right for FIRE, which is indicated by a red ring around the circumference of the button. When set on safe it locks off the trigger.

The FQ-UL12's magazine follower is anodised bright red in colour to let the shooter know when the magazine is empty. The loading gate is ideal for fast reloads and allows the shotgun to be topped up even when cocked. Also, it doesn't have a mega sharp 'fork' on the end of the gate, so is not a thumb trapper.

In use, I found that the lever was a bit stiff out of the box and that I needed a glove on my firing hand to act as a bit of padding on the back of my fingers. An alternative option would be to wrap the bottom of the lever in padded material, say leather.

Manually operated

Being a manually operated shotgun means you can shoot lighter loads than semi-automatic shotguns, which may

be a factor in choosing an FQ-UL12. In addition to this, the UL mechanism means that the firing hand operates the reloading mechanism while the front hand stays on the gun when aiming and shooting, thus keeping the gun pointing exactly where you want it. With a pump-action, the aiming is compromised by the fact you have to rack the slide to reload the gun, potentially making a UL better for practical shotgun shooting than a pump.

Furniture

The wooden furniture shows a deep, rich brown stain and for a better hold, there are twin panels on each side of the grip and forend with one showing chequering and the other stippling. Not only does this arrangement work really well, but it adds a bit of class and is a design touch that shows Barathrum really care about their products and how they look as well as function. The butt shows a rubber butt pad to help with the recoil and the gun comes with sling swivels fitted front and back.

Conclusion

At £599 for the standard 24" FQ-UL12, it's not expensive at all, especially considering the quality. It's a well-built shotgun that's solid and reliable.

I really enjoyed shooting it as it was a nice change from my pump-action and semi-automatic Section 1 (FAC rated) shotguns. As with all under levers, it needs a bit of polishing to slacken it up, but I found the action got smoother and faster in the time I had it. The more I shot it the better it got.

If you are looking for an alternative to the run of the mill pump-action shotguns then the UL has a lot to offer, and Western fans should like it too. The real cherry on the cake is the look and shootability of it with the 18" barrel. It just looks right and feels and handles as good as it looks. The 18" Bobcat is already a best seller and I can see why.

It's worth mentioning that you cannot buy a pump-action or semi-automatic shotgun with less than a 24" barrel as a shotgun or as a Section 1 firearm in anything other than an under lever format.

Thanks to Richard at Practical Shooting Supplies for help with the production of this article. **AM**

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Name:	FQ-UL12 BOBCAT
Manufacturer:	Barathrum
Action:	Under Lever
Calibre:	12-gauge
Chamber:	75mm
Length of Pull:	14.56"
Weight:	3.3kg
Barrel length:	24"
Overall Length:	38.19 (FAC 18" barrel)
Magazine Capacity:	2+1
Stock:	Walnut
Price:	£599
Extras:	Spare barrel (£175)
Contact:	Practical Shooting Supplies www.practicalshottingsupplies.co.uk



The rear stock is well designed, note the stippled and chequered panels on the grip.



5 & 6 Cropper Row, Haigh
Industrial Estate, Ross-on-Wye,
Herefordshire HR9 5LA
01989 763859
rob@rbsporting.co.uk

Blaser 12g F3 V 30" MC	£7,950
Blaser 12g F3 V 32" MC	£8,950
Blaser 12g F16 Heritage 32" MC	£7,950
Beretta 12g DT11 Gold 32" MC	£8,250
Beretta 12g DT11 Sport Limited Edition 31" MC	£8,035
Beretta 12g 694 32" ADJ MC	£3,600
Beretta 694 Vittoria 30" MC	£3,600
Beretta 20g 695 Field 30" MC	£3,649
Beretta 12g 693 Sport 30" MC	£2,750
Beretta 12g Silver Pigeon 1 Vittoria 28" MC	£1,585
Beretta 12g 690 Ultra Leggero 28/30" MC	£2,185
Beretta 12g 692 Trap 32" FC	£2,050
Miroku 12g MK38 V 30" MC	£3,100
Miroku 12g MK11 28" MC	£6,150
Miroku 20g MK Game 32" MC	£3,895
Browning 12g B525 Exquisite 30" MC	£3,895
Browning 12g Ultra XS Pro ADJ LH 30" MC	£3,495
Browning 12g B525 SL 30/32" LH	£2,045
Browning 12g B525 Sporter 28/30/32"	£1,590
Browning 12g B525 Game One 28/30"	£1,590
Perazzi 12g High Tech SC2 30%"	£10,500
Perazzi 20g MX20 Game 30"	£10,500
Perazzi 12g MX12 Game 30%" FC	£10,980

PLENTY MORE NEW & SECONDHAND SHOTGUNS,
RIFLES AND AIR RIFLES ONLINE AT

www.rbsporting.co.uk

PLUS OPTICS, AMMUNITION, CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR

@rbsporting

@RB_Sporting

@rbsporting



THE BELOW IS ONLY A SMALL
SAMPLE OF OUR NEW RIFLE STOCK!
www.theskiptongunroom.co.uk

Armsan	A620 ADVANTAGE REALTREE	Semi-Auto	20	£489
ATA	SP Black Game	Over and Under	12	£600
ATA	SP Nickel Sporter ADJ	Over and Under	12	£390
ATA	SP Nickel Sideplate Game	Over and Under	12	£175
ATA	SP Avantgarde Sideplate Sporter	Over and Under	12	£1,299
ATA	SP SUPERSPORT Adjustable	Over and Under	12	£900
Benelli	M2 Comfortech Camo	Semi-Auto	12	£1,325
Beretta	686 Silver Pigeon III	Over and Under	12	£1,655
Beretta	686 Silver Pigeon 1 Sport	Over and Under	12	£3,225
Beretta	692 Black Edition	Over and Under	20	£5,845
Beretta	687 FELL	Over and Under	12	£1,695
Beretta	686 Silver Pigeon 1 Sporting	Over and Under	12	£2,655
Beretta	690 Sporting Black	Over and Under	12	£1,695
Beretta	687 Silver Pigeon 1 Adjustable Stock SPORTING	Over and Under	12	£3,300
Beretta	694	Over and Under	12	£1,585
Beretta	686 Silver Pigeon 1 Field	Over and Under	12	£2,390
Beretta	687 Silver Pigeon III Adjustable SPORTER	Over and Under	12	£1,695
Beretta	686 Silver Pigeon 1 Game	Over and Under	12	£3,485
Beretta	694 50TH ANNIVERSARY	Over and Under	12	£8,035
Beretta	DT11 SPORT LIMITED	Over and Under	12	£2,950
Browning	B725 Pro Sport Adjustable	Over and Under	12	£1,535
Browning	B725 Sporter 1 Micro	Over and Under	20	£995
Browning	B725 Sporter 1 Game	Over and Under	12	£2,095
Browning	B525 Liberty Black	Over and Under	12	£1,590
Browning	B525 Sporter One	Over and Under	12	£1,585
Browning	B525 Game One	Over and Under	12	£1,585
FTF	WILDFIRE ELITE Game Cobalt	Over and Under	12	£1,585
KOFS	SC5PIRE SXE GAME	Over and Under	28	£500
KOFS	SC5PIRE SXE Black Diamond Game	Over and Under	12	£600
Mossberg	M500 Stealth Wood Stock	Pump Action	410	£675
Reddell	ED5 Sport	Over and Under	12	£760
Wimblester	SP2	Over and Under	12	£399
Yildiz	SPZ 2 M	Over and Under	28	£425
Yildiz	Pro Black Action Adjustable	Over and Under	12	£1,495
Yildiz	SPZM Sporter Adjustable	Over and Under	12	£795

MAJOR STOCKIST OF AIRGUNS, SHOTGUNS & SHOOTING ACCESSORIES

01756 792 630

Finance available.
Checkboxes may apply



Open 8am to 5pm Tuesday to Friday,
10am to 4pm Monday & 9am to 4pm Saturday

UNIT 7, CARLETON BUSINESS PARK, CARLETON NEW ROAD, SKIPTON BD23 2DE

• PIGEON SHOOTING WANTED OVER crops or wood experienced guns for over forty years willing to pay per day. 07851892699. Suffolk. 09/21/9

• BERETTA 12 BORE OVER/UNDER: 28ins barrels, C/S. Smith 12 Bore Side by Side 30ins barrels, £140.00. SUHL German. 12 Bore Side by Side 30ins barrels, £120.00. Tel 01204 778985. Bury. 06/21/1

• BERETTA 682 O/U, 12 BORE: Beretta 682 O/U, 12 bore; just had two new stub shafts and two ejector springs fitted. Complete with 5 chokes, nice clean gun in very good working order. £1,200 ovno. Call: 07816 995624. 03/21/9

• WANTED WINCHESTER LEVER ACTION .410 shotgun. It must be in good condition. Call 07874 048780. Kent. 02/21/9

• DISABLED ARMY VETERAN SERVED in 1960s Germany including the Berlin Wall, seeks to purchase German MP40 to complete his great collection of weapons that were actually handled during historical military service. These are displayed at Military Events to fundraise for the Help For Heroes Charity. Box No: 2020, Gun Mart Magazine - please email your enquiry to vanessa.english@aceville.co.uk. 07851 892699. Suffolk. 09/21/9

• PIGEON SHOOTING WANTED OVER CROPS or wood, experienced guns for over 40 years, willing to pay per day. Call: 07851 892699. Suffolk. 08/21/9

• VINTAGE AIR RIFLES and Air pistols wanted. Also old signs, pellets and related items, collections purchased, Antique flintlock and percussions. Guns also wanted. Will travel. Tel: 01908 526666 / Mob: 07831 398114. (P)

ADVERTISERS



All advertisement copy
must be received prior to the
date shown below.

**COPY DEADLINE FOR
THE OCTOBER 2021
EDITION IS
27th AUGUST 2021**

21/23 Phoenix Ct, Hawkins Road,
Colchester, Essex CO2 8JY.

Tel: 01206 506247

COPY DEADLINES

To advertise in COUNTRY & SHOTGUN
please call **Vanessa** on
01206 506247

BOWMAN designed to perform
SPECIALISTS IN CLAY PIGEON TRAPS
engineered to last

Visit us on the web at: www.bowmantraps.co.uk



- Traps available for all disciplines
- Easy and quick changes of a clay's trajectory (no need for a spanner)
- Absolute flexibility across the elevation to give maximum trajectory options
- Quick and easy changes of trap tension (no need for a spanner) to increase or reduce a clay's distance
- Supreme quality casting aluminium bodies to absorb vibrations and reduce clay breakage
- Superior safety features including locking mechanisms
- Positive trigger releases and yellow ring guards
- Flexibility across the range with interchangeable parts
- The ability to make bespoke machines for customers

**3 YEAR
WARRANTY**
ON ALL
AUTOMATED
TRAPS

Call: +44 (0) 1777 870243 Fax: +44 (0) 1777 870924 Email: sales@bowmantraps.co.uk



PRACTICAL SHOOTING SUPPLIES
WHO CARES WINS



Official Importers and Distributors of the FQUL12 Bobcat Underlever Shotgun



PRICES FROM
£599

Trade Enquires Welcome

- Available in Section 1 and Section 2
- Comes with 24" Barrel Length as Standard
- Optional Barrel Lengths also available
 - 26" - Section 2
 - 18", 13 1/2" - FAC Required
- Additional Magazine Extensions Available

Also available in store today



BERETTA



Remington

... and many more!

0800 010 0100

Unit 17 Churchill Business Park, Churchill Road, Doncaster, DN1 2TF

www.practicalshootingsupplies.co.uk



/PracticalShootingSupplies

Tel: 01302 730052

Time Well Spent



John Norris takes a look at what's been happening during lockdown

At the time of writing it has been 18 months since the outbreak of COVID-19, which developed into a pandemic leading to governments around the world imposing 'lockdowns' in their countries to try and defeat the virus. We all know what it has meant to everyone, but now, with vaccines and following regulations, we are at the stage where things are beginning to return to normality. The move is slow but it has begun and looks set, fingers crossed, to continue.

Looking good

Museums and theatres are reopening, people are on the move and organisers of militaria fairs, vehicle shows and re-enactment events are releasing dates. All this good news is a great relief to

everyone and we can now make plans to visit places. We knew it would come to an end and news of planned events is appearing on social media sites. From the small local events to the larger shows, things continue to look good. For example, the Imperial War Museum (IWM) has announced that its sites, which includes Duxford, The Cabinet War Rooms and HMS Belfast, are open to the public. The site at Duxford in Cambridgeshire has already hosted a Flying Day event in July, with reduced numbers and limited facilities to minimise risk.

The Duxford website (www.iwm.org.uk/airshows) announced the news that the Battle of Britain Air Show, scheduled for 18th-19th September, is pending, but other dates for Flying Days in August

are confirmed. However, to avoid disappointment, keep watching the website for any changes. All IWM sites advise booking tickets in advance online to help the staff on-site at events. It's all understandable and to have something to look forward to is, at least, better than nothing.

What else?

The Tank Museum at Bovington in Dorset is also open and announcing a full schedule of events continuing right to the end of the year and even looking ahead into 2022. Check out their website (www.tankmuseum.org). Like other locations, visitor numbers will be reduced, so book your tickets online for Tankfest, 17th-20th September.



The bonnet of an Austin Champ opened to show details of the engine



A very nice paint job has been applied to this 'Jimmy'



Andy Norman's brilliant mobile display built on a trailer unit



This work in progress attracted a lot of attention

If the situation continues to improve, then as the saying goes, the show will go on. This will include a model show from 4th-5th September, a militaria fair and auction on the 6th November and even a Christmas Fair 27th-28th November. There really is something for everybody going on at the Tank Museum, which is more great news.

The Cobbaton Combat Collection at Chittlehampton at Umberleigh in North Devon has announced that it is open for business 6 days a week, Sunday to Friday, with visiting hours between 10 am and 4 pm. For more info visit www.cobbatoncombat.co.uk.

When enthusiasts move around and start visiting locations they will, no doubt, notice a lot of changes. Some will be obvious, but it will all be for the best and keep interest alive. New museums have opened, such as the Royal Logistic Corps Museum near Winchester, as mentioned last month, which is well worth a visit. New exhibitions and displays will have been created and groups that put

on gun firing displays at sites such as Nothe Fort in Weymouth and Fort Nelson, near Portsmouth, will return all refreshed and ready to do their stuff.

It's showtime

Military vehicle shows are also starting again, such as the one-day event held on 27th June at Haselbury Mill, Somerset. The site where this annual local show is hosted is very small, but they manage to pack a lot into the site, which includes militaria traders. The number of vehicles on site was limited due to restrictions but after arriving and parking their vehicles in a static line-up, visitors could freely wander around.

Vehicles this year included a Panhard AML60, belonging to the French Army Re-enactment Group (FARG), Austin K2Y ambulance, GMC trucks, 'Green Goddess' fire engine and an unusual heavyweight Leyland 'Hippo' truck used in WWII. From the condition of some vehicles, it was clear to see that owners had spent a lot of time during lockdown doing maintenance and refurbishment. A couple of vehicles had their engine bonnets raised for inspection and owners found themselves the centre of attention and kept busy with questions. The traders' stalls attracted their fair share of attention with a mixture of curious visitors and genuine collectors keen to pick up a few items.

A handful of collectors-cum-re-enactors had put on displays of items, which included lots of weapons. People were glad to be able to visit a show like this and the look on their faces was one of relief at being able to get out again. The static displays also showed that collectors had spent time renovating and sorting out items as well as devising new ways of

showing the equipment. One collector used an air-drop container as a display case to show weapons used in WWII.

Andy Norman is a Somerset-based vehicle owner, a serious collector of militaria and re-enactor, wearing a British uniform to drive his M3 White Scout Car. He used the show to unveil a static display with a difference. It depicted a room in a farmhouse littered with military equipment as though it was being used as a radio and headquarters base. Webbing, personal kit and weapons were lying around as though the soldiers had just popped into another room. The walls were encrusted with soot from the oil lamps and items of furniture and civilian possessions were scattered about.

Andy explained that the display was all contained inside a trailer with drop sides and was meant to represent a typical farmhouse that an army unit would have used during WWII. He bought the trailer on eBay and had the idea of using it as a mobile display that he could tow to events behind his car. Wooden boards produced the right effect and using items from his extensive collection, he has created a mobile museum that looks authentic.

To come

If what was on show at Haselbury Mill as a small event is an example of the standard of display achieved by enthusiasts during lockdown, then it raises the question: 'What else can we expect to see when the big shows start again?' Indeed, what does lie in store for us? All the surprises awaiting the expectant visitors can only be guessed at but we can be sure that whatever is revealed, will be incredible and show how time was well spent in creating new and wonderful displays for an appreciative public. **am**



WWII weapons displayed in an airborne container



MILITARIA DEALER GUIDE

NORTHERN IRELAND

Maryland Country Sports

18A Maryland Industrial Estate
Crossnacreevy, Moneyreagh
County Down BT23 6BL

Tel: 02890 448598

www.maryland-country-sports.co.uk

CHESHIRE

J.C. Militaria

MILITARY COLLECTABLES BOUGHT AND SOLD
Single items or collections - free search and valuation
service discretion guaranteed

BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE, Lay-Away Scheme - Deposit Secures.
ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK DELIVERY
www.jcmilitaria.com
T: 0161 476 0456 (24hr answer phone & fax) or M: 07786 707191
E-Mail: j.c.militaria@btinternet.com



JC. Militaria



MILITARY COLLECTABLES BOUGHT AND SOLD

Single items or collections - free search and valuation service discretion guaranteed.



BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE. Lay-Away Scheme - Deposit Secures.

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE UK DELIVERY



ANTIQUE & OBSOLETE CALIBRE

1st Model 1866 Winchester Yellowboy .44Henry
RF Saddle carbine & Boot£6450

1860 Beta Cape Town, Dble .550 Cal / 15 Bore
ML Combination Cape Rifle£28000

1850 William Powell 500 Double BPE Express
Perc Rifle, Patch Box, VGC£2400

1865 Best Quality double Damascud2b Pinfire
Shotgun Edward Patten Perth£4000

1860 Mint .300 Rook Rifle by Page Newcastle,
Oct Barrel Breech Loader£295

1842 Pattern Naval Sea Service Short Rifle .758
calibre, Lovell's catch£2450

1855 Tower Constabulary Percussion Carbine
.650" with Lovell's catch£975

1810 E.I.C. British Army in India Flintlock Baker
Musket, .650 smooth barrel£2750

1908 -II Winchester Model 1898 10G Black
Powder Cannon, VGC£895

C1850 Deane Adams Deane .700 Revolving Rifle
Percussion, RARE VGC£4850

Colt 1855 .56 cal Revolving Rifle, Prize Rifle,
Middlesex Rifle Vols. History£9975

1872 Adams .300 Prize Rifle, side lever, break
barrel & sling. Mint Cond£1000

action. Silver engraved plate£1295

1869-71 .44 Evans Rifle, 1¹/₂ of 15000 Mechanic
Falls, Maine, 34 Round Rifle£1875

1861 Rifled WD Enfield .577 Cavalry Carbine,
Saddle barrell etc. E£2200

1872 BSA .577 MK III Snider Rifle, .577 calibre, two
band, excellent bore£1595

1857-1865 US Civil War Burnside .54 calibre
Cavalry Carbine with saddle bar£1495

1869 BSA Co Snider .577 Rifle, 3 band, 54 1/2 inch
clean & crisp rifling£1275

Sharps New Model 1863 .52 Breech Loading Rifle
in excellent original cond£4250

Spencer Rifle Model 1865 .52 Cal Mint, Bore
7 shot tube mag. No. 563£2750

1870 Dble Percussion Big Game .577 Rifle & 12
bore Shotgun, Irish Reg£995

C1888 BSA Snider .577 Cavalry Carbine , WD,
18inch barrel. NSW Cadets£1375

C1865 Rare Maynard Carbine Patt 1850 cal
Capping Blk, 10 empty cases£2200

Model 1862 Sharps 52RF Naval Carbine Leather
Covered Barrel All Original£2250

Schmidt Rubin Model 1899 .75 x 535 rifle,
bayonet & sling. Mint Cond£1000

Colt 1871 'House' Model 'Jim Fisk' .41 RF Brass
Frame 5 shot Revolver£1400

1844 Enfield 'London Docks' .577 Short Sea
Service / Customs Perc Pistol£200

1860 AGO Officer's Perc Holster Pistol by Samuel
& Charles Smith London£1495

1862 Colt Police Pocket .36 cal Revolver, Fluted
cylinder, 1st year production£1675

1869 EIG WD Mod .650 Carbine Calibre
Percussion Holster Pistol. Excellent£1295

C1860 Remington Q/D Double Derringer. 41RF ,
steel frame all original GWO£1200

1860 Manhattan Arms .36 Cal 5 shot SA Revolver,
octagonal barrel, mint bore£1275

1879-1885 Queen Anne Flintlock Pocket Pistol,
Cannon Barrel, silver inlay£1275

1869 WD Birmingham E1K .700 Dragonet Pistol,
captive ramrod. Excellent£1275

1850 Smith of London .54 bore brass framed perc
pocket pistol, turn off barrel£475

1799-1803 Dundonald & Mabson .54 bore
Flintlock Pocket Pistol Brass action£575

C1820 Flintlock Holster Pistol, Probin, London.
Dolphin Hammer£895

C1830 William Parker .500 cal Percussion
Pistol, 15" overall, London Proof£995

Overcoat Pistol, walnut stock, VGC£895

C1850 Pair Ward No 471 80 bore Over & Under
Turn Over Perc Pistols£1900

US Civil War Savage Revolving Firearms Navy 1st
Model .36 Cal Revolver£2750

C1860 Eli Whitney .32 RF Brass Framed S/A 6
shot revolver, shrouded trigger£695

1843-46 Pair Scottish Form 54b Steel Core to
Perc Pistols. Irish KE-256 Reg£2450

1860 Deane & Son London Bridge, Adams Patt
.38 bore 5 shot Perc Revolver£1895

Napoleonic George III Enfield .650 Light
Dragoon Flintlock Pistol, VGC£975

Colt No3 41RF nickel Derringer Pistol, excellent
original condition£695

V. Rare Cased Kerr's Patent .54 bore SA Perc
Revolver LAC Side Hammer£4950

1860 Patt Colt .44 Army Percussion revolver, all
matching dates to 1862, Exc£2200

1880 Cased Tranter S.A. 7 shot .32 RF, John Rigby
London with Accessories£1475

T741-1804 Henry Nock .650 Flintlock Holster
Pistol, 15" overall, London Proof£995

excellent original cond£945

1888 Silver Mounted sword Stick Incribed to Dr
Barn, Durh Constabulary£695

1897 Presentation Sword 1904 Lt Shaw 6th V.B.
Royal Highlanders, Kircaldy£695

1798 Wooley & Deakin Improved Steel
Napoleonic Sabre & Scabbard, VGC£975

1940 Hitler Youth dagger & Scabbard Anton
Wingen Solingen RZM. M/75£625

Shinto Gawa Shrine Presentation Long Sword,
Smith Signed in Shira Sayo£4950

EDGED WEAPONS & BAYONETS

V.Rare British 1750 Heavy Dragoon Sword,
original wood grip & blade£2950

1854 Patt Coldstream Guards Officer's Pique
sword & Scabbard Etched£975

George III 1803 Patt Grenadier's Senior Flank
Officer's Blue & Gilt Sabre£1975

1890 Lancs Fusilier's 47th Foot large Sabre
Fighting Knife & Scabbard£995

Superb 1803 Flank Officer's Blue & Gilt Sabre &
Scabbard. Original Finish£2750

Air Ministry Marked WW2 Pilot's Far East Issue
sabre Sabre & Scabbard, VGC£975

FS Fighting Krieger Wood Hilt£575

Wilkinson Sword F5 3rd Patt F5 406 of 500
Commando 1940-1945 & case£575

Napoleonic 1796 Venermy Cavalry Sabre by
Johnston of Bland & Foster£895

Japanese NCO's Type 95 Katana, Matching
Numbers, Lijima sword factory£895

1912 Wilkinson Sword, Silver mounted sword
stick, Bamboo cover & etched£695

Wilkinson Sword R1H Jungle Fighting Knife &
Scabbard only 7,000 made£695

Napoleonic Peninsular Wars, T196 Other Rank
cavalry Sabre & Scabbard, VGC£975

WW2 2nd Pattern B2 FS Commando Dagger in

Victorian Berkshire Constabulary / River Police
Cutlass & Scabbard, Etched£675

Ancient Blade Cl16th Wakizashi Short Sword by
Toyama Suké , & Ko-Gatana£1545

1914 British 1808 Patt Heavy Cavalry Trooper's
Sword in 1915 Scabbard£895

Original WW2 German Luftwaffe &
Fallschirmjäger Boot Knife & Scabbard£395

Napoleonic 1804 Patt Royal Navy Boarding
Cutlass with Figure of 6 Guard£795

Mint WW2 Officer's Sterile Nickel FS Commando
Dagger & Sheath£1295

WW2 2nd Pattern B2 FS Commando Dagger in

excellent original cond£945

1888 Silver Mounted sword Stick Incribed to Dr
Barn, Durh Constabulary£695

1897 Presentation Sword 1904 Lt Shaw 6th V.B.
Royal Highlanders, Kircaldy£695

1798 Wooley & Deakin Improved Steel
Napoleonic Sabre & Scabbard, VGC£975

1940 Hitler Youth dagger & Scabbard Anton
Wingen Solingen RZM. M/75£625

Shinto Gawa Shrine Presentation Long Sword,
Smith Signed in Shira Sayo£4950

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

U Boat Turret Binoculars 7 x50 Armoured Zeiss,
Perfect Optics and original finish£2200

WW2 1944 Norwegian Army Mauser K98
7.92mm Rifle, bayonet & sling, VGC£975

Rare Webley 1930-35 Straight Grip Senior .22
calibre, original finish, delivered direct£395

1945 US M2 .30 carbine (Selective Fire) General
Motors, Mags, Case, Sling, EU cert£975

WW2 No3 MK1 Sniper Scope for the No4(T)
Sniper's Rifle; Excellent order£1650

Collar Badges Framed Collection 40 original

pairs incl Yeoman, SAS, Border Regt£350

WW2 & Cold War, Mini Cased sec hand
cranked air raid siren, 'VERY LOUD'£795

WW1 Turkish POWS MASSIVE 14 Feet Long
Beardwood Spike 'Dardanelles' 'Ypres'£795

WW2 Sten MK II, moving parts, T stock, sling,
UK/EU cert, very good cond£645

WW2 Sten MK V, moving parts, sling, wood
furniture, UK/EU cert all original£695

WW1 Trio .303 Lee Enfield Mk3A1, complete &
original£795

WW1 Thornton Pickard Lewis Machine Gun
Camera, boxed, accessories & mag£1975

WW1 Model 1917 MKII Brodie helmet, original liner
and chin strap. Excellent condition£375

Colt Model 1903 .32 semi auto pistol, dates to
1910-26. Moving parts & UK/EU cert£695

Victorian 16th Lancers' Sabretache Pouch large
Victoria Crown Plate, complete£1475

WW1 Trio .303 Lee Enfield Mk3A1, complete &
original£795

Inert WW1 French P1 (Pearl) Fragmentation
Grenade with spoon VGC£245

WW2 Inert MK1 US Frag Grenade, 'Pineapple'
complete original yellow paint£145

Original Inert 1943 dated Model 1924 German

Stick Grenade, Excellent condition£575

U Boat 88mm dated 1943 Deck Gun H.E. Round
in perfect cond with rare Container£1400

Liverpool Mounted Officer's Full Dress Plumed
Helmet, Aintree - Grand National£695

Boer War MK IV A55 Webley Revolver, Bird's
Head Grips, Lanyard Ring, EU Cert£695

WW1 Original Tanker's Splatter Mask & Ties,
Chain Mail Veil in excellent cond£1295

1918 MK 1 Raw Edge British Brodie helmet and
liner, by H.Long marked FKS 74£695

CALL: 0161 476 0436 | 07786 707191 | EMAIL: jc.militaria@btinternet.com

WEB: www.jcmilitaria.com

P/EX'S WELCOME AND DEPOSIT SECURES

LARGE UNION SECTION
NOW ON WEBSITE

**ZMW MILITARIA**

Vintage & Military Timepieces, Antique Guns and Militaria

A Good Silver Decorated Flintlock
Pistol By T & J Rea c.1800 - £790A Good Webley Type .32 Rimfire
Revolver c.1870 - £695

ANTIQUE GUNS

Good .21 Pocket Revolver By Whitney
1830 Flintlock W.H. Cooperside Pistol
Flintlock Holster Pistol By Burnes, c.1775
Good Webley .30/36 Revolver, c.1870
Brass Signal Mortar, c.1900
Percussion Pocket Pistol c.1835

£795 Good Parker, Field Police Numbered Coat Pistol, c.1845. £790
£990 Good London Percussion Revolver, c.1855. £990
£990 Excellent Brace of Two Parker Public Office Type Flintlock
Pistols. £1200
£195 Kelland & Co. Pocket Flintlock Pistol, c.1795. £195

MILITARY WATCHES

Always a good range of WW1 & WW2 Military Timepieces available - Please enquire
Visit our website: www.zmw militaria.com Tel: 07811 327010



We Buy, Sell & Part Exchange
Militaria, Deactivated Guns & Replica Weapons
For Film & Theatre Use.

Vintage & Collectable Airguns Bought & Sold.

Please View Our Website Or
Make An Appointment To Visit Our Shop.Unit One, Walnut Tree Farm, Silver Street, Besthorpe,
Atteborough, Norfolk NR17 2LF**Tel. 01953 454744****www.grahamcurriemilitaria.co.uk****PLATOON**

Prop: B. Ryan

SUPPLIERS OF:
SURPLUS CLOTHING • HISTORICAL & MODERN
MILITARY COLLECTABLES • NO CATALOGUE AVAILABLE
MAIL ORDER • ENQUIRIES WELCOME

TEL: 0161 764 5195**MOB: 07977 638080****PLATOON1BARRY@OUTLOOK.COM**

UNIT 40, ALBION MILL, ALBION STREET, BURY, LANCS. BL8 2AE

GAR09-21/45/26

THE OLD BRIGADE

POSTAL ADDRESS: C/O Jubilee House, 32 Duncan Close, Moulton Park, Northampton NN3 6WL, England.

Tel: 01604 719389

stewart@theoldbrigade.co.uk theoldbrigade@btconnect.com

One of England's leading dealers of original Third Reich collectors items, uniforms, medals, daggers, swords and flags etc. Also a good selection of English antique military head dress, antique guns, swords and other military collectors items.



We always have a good selection of WW2 German daggers and swords for sale with over 100 to choose from.



A fine selection of German WW2 badges, medals and awards always available.



We always have a good selection of Antique guns available.

Please visit our web site:

www.theoldbrigade.co.ukwhere you will find a large & interesting selection of original Third Reich
and Antique Militaria for sale.

WATERLOO MILITARIA

WW1 French Miniature Adrian Helmet



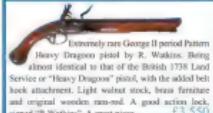
A First World War French miniature Adrian helmet of the Alpine infantry. Possibly a manufacturer's sample in amazingly well made. £95

WW1 Prussian Neo's Uhlan Tunic



Imperial German Prussian NCO's 5th Uhlan Regiment Cavalry Company with buttons and showing from Cross ribbon. Red shoulder boards with segmental tape and applied 5th Uhlan number. Unit markings to the interior lining. Markings on the service were a very desirable tunic. £250

British 1738 Dragoon Flintlock Pistol



Extremely rare George II period Pattern Dragoon Flintlock pistol. Very similar to that of the British 1738 Land Service or "Heavy Dragoon" pistol, with the added belt hook attachment. Light walnut stock, brass ferrules and original wooden ramrod. A good action lock, signed "R. Wilkin". A great piece. £3,550

WW1 M1917 American Brodie



Extremely rare George II period Pattern Brodie Brodie helmet to Home & Mother. The helmet is in mint condition with the original leather retaining 90% original paint. The liner is in very nice condition, with the manufacturer's ink stamp and paper label to the crown. The chin strap is in good supply condition. £300

Gary Lawrence 07935 324562/01708 500994

WWW.WATERLOOMILITARIA.COM

KEMPTON CLASSIC ARMS FAIRS



Incorporating Section 1&2 - Guns & Ammunition - Airguns - Antique, Flintlock, Percussion & Deactivated Guns - Swords - Bayonets and other Militaria Collectables

Kempton Park Racecourse, Staines Road East, Sunbury-on-Thames TW16 5AQ

Easy access off M3/M25, Ample FREE Parking, Trains to Kempton Park, Premier Inn/Travelodge, on and off site ATMs, Hot/Cold Food/Drinks available.

ALL DATES BELOW ARE OPEN AIR

5th September

Check website for 2022 Fair dates

PLEASE CHECK OUR FACEBOOK & WEBSITE PAGES BEFORE MAKING ANY TRAVEL PLANS TO THE FAIR.
TRADE ENQUIRIES PLEASE CONTACT:

info@kemptonclassicarmsfair.co.uk
www.kemptonclassicarmsfair.co.uk

G060270545

G060270549

COLLECTORS SALE 12TH OCTOBER 2021,
consignments before 31st AUGUST.

This sale includes a large collection of churchilliana.

SAS

Ex (99)

specialauctionservices.com

Auctioneers of British & World Militaria

Contact Us for a Free Valuation

Adam Inglot
Special Auction Services
Plenty Close
Off Hambridge Road
Newbury RG14 5RL
01635 580595



Consigning now for Future Auctions

mail@specialauctionservices.com
www.specialauctionservices.com

Arms, Armour, Edged Weapons,
Medals & Medallions, Buttons & Badges & Uniforms

G060270549

ESTABLISHED 1968
ANDREW BOTTOMLEY

ANTIQUE ARMS & ARMOUR

EMAIL: ASBOTTOMLEY@YAHOO.COM

T: 01484 685234 | M: 07770 398270



MAIL ORDER ONLY

A Rogers Spencer
percussion revolver.
Circa 1863-1865



£4,350 Ref 9154

Good quality English flintlock, boxlock
pistol. Screw-off barrel, folding trigger.
Made by W. Palmer. Circa 1800.



£750 Ref 9213

A 19th-century percussion pistol by
Boston Wakefield. Round action
with folding trigger.



£690 Ref 9214

English flintlock, boxlock miniature muff
pistol by Holmes. Hidden drop-down
trigger. Circa 1800. Good condition.



£1,150 Ref 9531

A scarce, Smiths patent
rimfire revolver, in the very scarce
41RF calibre.



£800 Ref 9743

An attractive, very long Balkan
Miquelet pistol with heavily embossed
mounts. Circa 1800. Good condition.



£1,250 Ref 9775

A very good Continental pinfire,
11mm, 6-shot revolver with an unusual
ring-trigger and a five inch barrel.



£1,250 Ref 9796

An unusual 19th century Continental
percussion Military pistol.
Possibly Danish Circa 1840.



£950 Ref 9803

A fine cased pair of double-barrel
flintlock pistols by Twig Bass,
London. Circa 1788-1790.



£4,950 Ref 9816

A superb 19th century silver mounted
Shamsir sword, unusual Armourer's
mark to the blade. Good condition.



£3,950 Ref 9826

A good decorative, unusual Indian
Khanjar dagger, wooden figured grip,
some gold inlay to the blade/mounts.



£1,650 Ref 9857

Rare English brass barrelled, flintlock
pistol with a very interesting Naval
inscription - CAPT R-R BURGES 1797.



£3,850 Ref 9917

Good, scarce Napoleonic era French
military officers flintlock pistol. Dated
1813. Made at French Military Arsenal.



£1,680 Ref 9920

A fine percussion pocket-pistol.
Engraved Mathews of Kendall.
Circa 1840. Good condition.



£850 Ref 9953

A superb 19th century North African
Nimcha sword, covered almost
completely in silver. Good condition.



£3,850 Ref 9957

A cased pair of English flintlock
duelling pistols by the famous
gunmaker - Durs Egg.



£29,000 Ref 9960

ANTIQUE WEAPONS ALWAYS WANTED FOR SALE ... BY MAIL ORDER ONLY - FREE UK DELIVERIES

A rare British military 68-cal., flintlock pistol, of the Napoleonic era. Made by Rivière.



£1,950 Ref 1013

A very fine silver inlaid, side-by-side, double-barrel percussion pistol. By Lang, London.



£5,800 Ref 1109

An English 6-shot, double-action, 7mm Antique pin-fire revolver, with folding trigger.



A scarce London Colt model, 36 cal, Navy percussion revolver. Circa 1851.



A scarce London-Bristol coaching flintlock pistol by J. Harding. Circa 1810.



£2,650 Ref 1260

An extremely rare English plug bayonet with helmeted heads. Circa 1680.



£3,850 Ref 1351

A scarce American Colt No.3 Antique, single shot derringer pistol. Worn condition.



A scarce double barrelled, tap action flintlock pistol by Spencer of London. Circa 1790-1800.



A very good example of a double barrel over/under percussion pistol. By Charles Lancaster.



£1,850 Ref 1669

A superb pair of silver-mounted, Turkish flintlock pistols.



£6,800 Ref 1678

A rare 19th century percussion under-hammer walking gun cane. Circa 1830.



Scarce English 6-shot, Pepperbox, 5mm pin-fire revolver. Circa 1865.



A fine Remington 41 rimfire double-barrel, ove/under Derringer pistol.



£1,250 Ref 1870

An antique pin-fire 6-shot double-action 38 revolver, in superb condition. Circa 1865.



£850 Ref 1895

A fine Remington 41 rimfire double-barrel ove/under, nickel-plated Derringer. Circa 1865.



A superb 18th century Scottish, Basket Hilt sword known as a Beaknose or Ribbon Hilt.



A rare Frank Wesson, over/under, 32-rimfire Derringer. Circa 1869-1880.



£1,150 Ref 2006

A rare American Ballard 41 rimfire, single-shot Derringer. Circa 1870.



£850 Ref 2008

A good American Wild West era, Marlin 30 model 30 rimfire Derringer. Circa 1863-1870.



A pair of percussion duelling pistols, converted from flintlock. By Aston. Circa 1770-1800.



Visit our website: www.andrewbottomley.com

An artist's impression of the duel. In reality, neither man took deliberate aim



Let's settle this

WB. Wallen.

John Norris talks about the Duke of Wellington's duel with the 10th Earl of Winchilsea

In 1819, after a military career spanning almost 30 years, the Duke of Wellington entered British politics, being appointed to the post of Master General of Ordnance in the Conservative Government of Lord Liverpool. Only 9 years later, with political experience behind him, Wellington was elected Prime Minister in 1828. The position brought him new political adversaries who were keen to debate and argue against his decisions.

Indeed, it was not long before he was facing George Finch-Hatton the 10th Earl of Winchilsea (sometimes written as Winchelsea) who was opposed to his proposal for conceding to Catholic emancipation, which would give them the right to sit in Parliament. It seems strange to think that voters could elect Catholic politicians, but due to their religious beliefs in a Protestant country, they were barred from taking their seats. Wellington's decision overturned that and, in the process, gained outspoken opponents one of whom was Lord Winchilsea, who went further

than the rest and wrote a series of defamatory letters to the Standard newspaper, in which he expressed offensive opinions about Wellington. In these letters he declared that in allowing Catholics to take their elected seats in Parliament, Wellington must have some ulterior motion, stating that, 'under the cloak of some coloured show of zeal for the Protestant religion' he [Wellington] was planning 'an insidious design for the infringement of our liberties and the introduction of Popery into every department of the State'.

Such an action could not be ignored and Wellington wrote to Winchilsea requesting an apology. Letters were exchanged between



The Duke of Wellington was a well-known figure in Regency England

the two men and throughout the course of correspondence Winchilsea remained firm in his convictions to which Wellington responded by demanding 'satisfaction for conduct which a gentleman has a right to require, and which a gentleman never refuses to give'. In effect, Wellington had 'called out' Lord Winchilsea and was demanding a duel to settle the affair of honour. Wellington was known to be opposed to duelling, but here he



Loading a pistol ready for a duel



Recreated impression of a duellist with his Second

was showing how far he had been provoked to issue such a challenge. Winchilsea had no military experience but nevertheless accepted the challenge and the two men agreed to meet at Battersea Fields in London on Sunday, 21st March 1829.

Marksmanship

Wellington had joined the 73rd Regiment of Foot in 1787 at the age of 18, going on to serve in many campaigns. His final battle was Waterloo in 1815, where his victory over Napoleon made him the hero of the age. Yet, despite all his military service, he was alone in believing himself a creditable shot. His status meant he was often invited to attend shooting weekends and it was during one such trip in 1820 he told Lady Shelly, 'I have been shooting pretty well lately'. Unfortunately, his claims did not match his ability, which was so bad it terrified Lady Shelly's young daughter. When he shot Lady Shelly's laundry

woman, Wellington made a token reparation payment of one guinea for the wound. To this Lady Shelly remarked to her servant, 'this ought to be the proudest moment of your life. You have had the distinction of being shot by the great Duke of Wellington'.

In 1823, at Wetherstead Park in Suffolk, Lord Granville became another victim of Wellington's poor aim when he received facial wounds. Gamekeepers across the country frequently found themselves having to take cover from Wellington's guns and Captain Thomas Browne, who had known Wellington since the Spanish Campaign, considered his former commanding officer, 'a very indifferent shot'.

The dual

According to duelling protocol seconds were appointed, with Sir Henry Hardinge representing Wellington and Lord Falmouth representing Winchilsea. A doctor had to be in attendance



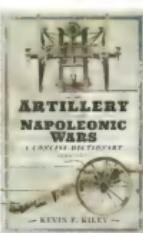
Re-enactors showing how close duellists stood to each other

BOOKSHELF



TITLE: Wilson's War
AUTHOR: John Spencer
PUBLISHER: Helion & Company, Oxford
ISBN: 9781912866274
PRICE: £35.00

Despite holding the influential position of Director of Military Operations during WWI, a role which placed him at the 'top table' with the General Staff, Field Marshal Sir Henry Wilson is an almost unknown figure apart from those students of the Great War. This book lays out his character, abilities and the part he played in the way the war was conducted, to introduce him to a wider readership. Not always the most amiable of characters, Wilson nonetheless helped steer the war and smooth differences between the military and politicians as well as with the French Allies. He died in 1922, aged 58, having served on many campaigns spanning a career of 40 years in the army, which few others could meet. As this extensively researched book tells, he was a controversial figure never afraid to disagree with either the military or politicians. Read this and you will wonder how the war would have ended without Wilson's involvement.



TITLE: Artillery of the Napoleonic Wars
AUTHOR: Kevin F. Kiley
PUBLISHER: Frontline Books, Barnsley, South Yorkshire
ISBN: 9781848329539
PRICE: £35.00

From expressions such as 'abattage des bois' to 'Zeughaus', if artillery of the French army under Napoleon Bonapart is your field of interest, then this encyclopedic reference work is an absolute must to have on your bookshelf. The compilation of such detailed work could only be achieved through meticulous and thorough research, which can be used to answer any question on artillery between 1792 and 1815. Well illustrated with technical drawings showing barrels at various stages of construction, gun carriages, ammunition and even considers Congreve's rockets. With over 40 pages of Artillery Tables as a 'ready reference', modellers and war gamers will find this book a useful guide, also. If anything has been left out, and from the looks of things nothing has, then it will be of such inconsequence that it will not alter the fact this is a first-class book on artillery during the Napoleonic Wars.



Pistol for sale, of the type possibly used for duelling with a hexagonal barrel

and this was John Hume, who was Wellington's physician. It was only at this point that it was discovered that neither man owned pistols and it fell to Dr. Hume to supply the weapons. Hume recognised Wellington as he rode to the meeting point who greeted the doctor with friendly familiarity: 'Well, I daresay you little expected it was I who wanted you here.' To which Hume replied: 'Indeed, my Lord. You are the last person I should have expected here.' Wellington was anxious to get the whole matter concluded as quickly as possible, so that he may return to the normal proceedings of his daily routine.

Whilst waiting for the arrival of Lord Winchilsea, Wellington leapt over a small ditch and gave instructions to his Second, 'now then, Hardinge, look sharp and step out the ground, I have no time to waste.' A distance of 12 paces was measured out at which point Wellington called out his objection to where Winchilsea would be placed: 'Damn it, don't stick him up so near the ditch. If I hit him, he will tumble in!' Hardinge was responsible for loading the pistols, but he was having great difficulty because he had only one hand, having lost the other during the Battle of Waterloo. As the doctor in attendance, Hume would normally avoid direct involvement in a duel, but now he found himself loading the pistols.

When all was ready and both men were in position, Hardinge gave the command for the men to fire. Winchilsea's pistol arm remained by his side. Wellington raised his pistol and deliberately aimed wide and fired. Winchilsea responded by firing in the air, an act known as delousing when duelling. After the duel, the two men exchanged brief correspondence and the affair was concluded when the two men departed the field with the same 'cold civility' as they had met.

That should have been an end to the affair but the newspapers saw a sensational story in the duel, with *The Times* of London stating: 'The Duke of Wellington is the last man on earth who should be called upon to defend himself by duel against any attack on his public character.' The



A selection of pistols for sale to collectors, some of which could have been used for duelling

Morning Herald proclaimed that Wellington's actions had thrown London into 'great ferment'. With each of the men holding high political office, they should have known better than to engage in an act that could have resulted in dire consequences had either been killed by their opponent. The final word on the matter was left to King George IV, with whom Wellington had an audience at Windsor Castle later on the day of his duel, where he is understood to have said that he was delighted with the duel and that he would have done the same. The fact that duelling was not legal in the country meant the two men had broken the law, but its practice was unofficially tolerated.

Choose your weapon

Some gunsmiths, such as Durs Egg and Joseph Manton,



Recreating preparing to duel

developed duelling pistols into a specialised design with distinct external hexagonal barrels, a spur on the trigger guard and the grip shaped for a better fit and balance. Matched pairs could be purchased in elaborate cases with all the necessary accoutrements. Today, these pistols are highly collectable items to weapon enthusiasts and fetch good prices for individual weapons, while cased sets are high value. Mostly there is no proof attached to these weapons to say if they were ever used for the purpose for which they were intended. It's usually the design and gunsmith's name which makes them appealing to put in a collection. Unfortunately, the weapons used by Wellington and Winchilsea are believed to have disappeared as there is no known trace of them and the maker's name is not recorded.

As a historical fact, duelling is something which re-enactment groups depicting the Regency period have sometimes staged for the interest of visitors. Several members of a group will gather to recreate the duel, going through the whole process of loading the weapons, pacing out the distance and giving the order to fire. It's a colourful, if deadly, part of history and visitors find the whole thing fascinating. The most incredible part of it is that the pages of history record so many influential figures, including American presidents, who fought duels. **am**



103 HIGH ST, ETON, SL4 6AF



CO2, AIRSOFT GAS + ACCESSORIES

GOOD SELECTION OF HOLSTERS,
BATTERIES, CHARGERS + CASESRANGE OF BBS FROM .12G TO .30G
IN STOCK

GMAPS/21/0803

David_Eton103

Tel: 01753 800009

www.etoncastle.co.uk
MILITARIA, AIR GUNS
& FIREARMS

FEATURING A PRIVATE
COLLECTION OF ANTIQUE
FIREARMS INCLUDING
WINCHESTERS, COLTS &
A PURDY 40 BORE EXPRESS
DOUBLE RIFLE.

FRIDAY 27TH AUGUST - 10AM

FOR MORE INFORMATION INCLUDING CONSIGNING ITEMS FOR FUTURE AUCTIONS
PLEASE CONTACT MARK WHISTLER ON 01502 713490

PLEASE CONTACT US FOR MORE INFORMATION REGARDING VIEWING, BUYING OR SELLING AND HOW WE
HAVE TAKEN STEPS TO MAKE YOUR VISIT WITH US AS SAFE AS POSSIBLE.

TEL: 01502 713490

WWW.DURRANTSAUCTIONS.COM

GMAPS/21/0803



**THE WIDEST RANGE OF UK
LEGAL DEACTS IN THE UK
CONSTANTLY UPDATED STOCK**
**THE BEST RANGE OF MILITARIA
AND INERT AMMO FROM ALL
ERAS IN THE UK**

**LARGE COLLECTION OF
OBSOLETE CALIBRE,
AIRSOFT, RELICS, AND
ANTIQUE WEAPONS**

**GUNS DEACTIVATED BY US
WITH MANY MOVING PARTS
THE VERY BEST STANDARD
IN THE UK**

**ENTIRE COLLECTIONS AND
SINGLE ITEMS BOUGHT**

**HUGE RANGE OF SECTION 5
AND 7 GUNS AVAILABLE**

**ALL RFD AND SECTION 5
GUNSMITH WORK CONSIDERED
CALL FOR DETAILS**

01342 837 766

07782 188 138

**SALES@DANDBMILITARIA.COM
WWW.DANDBMILITARIA.COM**



SUSSEXARMOURY.COM
Medieval Arms and Armour,
Re-enactor quality, Japanese Sword
Fittings, and unusual items . . .
showroom by appointment only.
emponentbartonbeach@gmail.com,
www.sussexarmoury.com or call
Graham on 07831 635786. (P) 08/21/04/05

• ONE 120MM MOBOT ROUND CASE &
war head & 120mm. Tank round collection
please small crack on case mouth owing
to firing £50. Tel: 01757 704585. N.Yorks
09/21/09

• MILITARIA 5.85 SOVIET CARBINE DEE
AC, "new" with certificate £300-00 built in
bayonet sling WWI Springfield rifle Dee ac
with bayonet no sling. £400. Call 01923 872653. Chester. 08/21/09

• DEACT SALE 5MG 5SMG 7 RIFLES 4
PISTOLS mixed UK and stamped including
MG42 1944 dated old (UK) spec MG42
1944 dated old (UK) spec MG34 1937
dated old (UK) spec MP44 1942 dated old
(UK) spec. Other rare items list on request
breaking up collection. Please contact
Box No: 2000, Gun Mart Magazine, please
email your interest to vanessa.english@
sceville.co.uk. 08/21/09

• SUPERB ANTIQUE WEBLEY RIC 442,
centrefire revolver, early-model, handsome
scroll-engraving, nickel-plated, oak-cased
with all-tools, lovely gun, decent-price
£3,250. Remington Derringer 41 rimfire
pistol, made 1880's-1890's 100% nickel
plated, replacement lute-grips £925.00.
Distinguished service-cross medal,
USA For Valour Superb! £50 age of the
gunfighter 1844-1900. Hugh-book printed
2000 £20. Call 07526 657737. Cardiff,
South Wales. 08/21/09

• COUNTRY MAN WOULD LIKE,
LOOKING FOR, somewhere in Suffolk
to do pigeon shooting, crops or wood,
experienced shooter for over 40 years.
Ex farm, willing to pay for. Call 07851
892699. Suffolk. 08/21/09

• SWEDISH ARMY WW2 DATED 1942
monocular and binoculars both in leather
cases complete with leather carrying
straps and sun lenses both in good
condition monocular £75 binoculars £100.
Call: 01162 865772 or 07774 168595.
Cosby, Leicester. 08/21/09

• THE HAYES HANDGUN OMNIBUS BOOK,
Featuring antique and modern pistols,
printed 2008, colour photos, huge book!
£50. The Illustrated Book of Pistols,
printed 1979, by Frederick Wilkinson, large
hardback £20. 5 great books on antique
pistols/rifles sporting guns, £50 all.
Remington-Rider 30 rimfire conversion
revolver, made 1870's, gutta-percha
grips £700. Call 07526 657737. Cardiff,
South Wales. 08/21/09

• ANY UNMADE PLASTIC MODEL KITS
WANTED. Armour, cars, guns etc also
1/6th model action figures, RAF and flying
items write 27-A The Grove Biggin Hill Kent
TN16 3TA. Call 07973 885754. Kent. 08/21/09

To advertise in
ANTIQUES &
MILITARIA
please call
Vanessa on
01206 506247

ADVERTISERS



All advertisement copy must be received
prior to the date shown below.

**COPY DEADLINE FOR THE
OCTOBER 2021 EDITION IS
27th AUGUST 2021**

21/23 Phoenix Ct, Hawkins Road,
Colchester, Essex CO2 8JY,
Tel: 01206 506247

COPY DEADLINES

• **WANTED DEACTIVATED COLT
PYTHON.** Must be blue with 6 inch barrel

In nice condition. Please call Tony on
01282 438947. Burnley, Lancs. 07/21/09

• **PIGEON SHOOTING WANTED OVER
CROPS** or wood, experienced guns for
over 40 years, willing to pay per day. Call
07851 892699. Suffolk. 08/21/09

• **REMINGTON 38 RIMFIRE "POLICE
MODEL"** conversion revolver, made
early 1800's. 98% nickel plated, great
Rosewood grips, really nice! £1,000. Age
of *The Gunfighter* 1844-1900, printed
2000, very large hardback book, excellent!
£20. Tranter 38 rimfire revolver, made
1866, 90% blued, in original walnut case,
cleaning rod, very nice £1,425. Call 07526
657 737. Cardiff. 07/21/09

• **WANTED BAYONETS, DAGGERS,
SWORDS**, Antique weapons and all
Military single items or whole collections
purchased. Call 01635 628624 or 07554
444 956. Will travel. Berkshire. 07/21/09

• **ANY RAF, AERONAUTICAL AND
AIRLINE** items wanted. Books, models,
toys, uniform, diecast toys, plastic kits,
aircraft models, 1/6th action figures.
All wanted. Kit collections collected.
Contact 07973 885 754. Write to 27A
The Grove, Biggin Hill, Kent TN16 3TA.
Email: davidbutton16@aol.com 07/21/09

WOLVERLEY MILITARIA FAIR

WOLVERLEY MEMORIAL HALL, DY11 5TN.
(2 Miles North of KIDDERMINSTER, Worcestershire)

12TH SEPT

2021 DATES

**OCTOBER 10th, NOVEMBER 7th,
DECEMBER 12th.**

Open 9am to 1.00pm

ADMISSION £2

STALLS FROM £10

Bookings and information,

contact Adrian on:

07816 853878

Find us on Facebook @ Wolverley Militaria Fair

• **VINTAGE AIR RIFLES**
and Air pistols wanted.
Also old signs, pellets
and related items,
collections purchased,
Antique flintlock and
percussions. Guns also
wanted. Will travel.
Tel: 01908 526666 /
Mob: 07831 398114. (P)

WEST STREET ANTIQUES

*Specialist dealer in antique arms
and armour since 1986*

www.antiquearmsandarmour.com

*Quality English Flintlock & Percussion Firearms,
& Edged Weapons bought and sold*

Email: weststant@aol.com

Tel: 01306 883487

**M. J. Noble
L I M I T E D**



To view our latest items & catalogue visit:
www.mjnoble.co.uk

All major credit cards accepted
Closed Wednesdays

Scan with your smart phone
to view our catalogue

01530 411627

STOCKPORT ANTIQUE ARMS MEDALS & MILITARIA FAIR

STOCKPORT MILITARIA COLLECTORS' SOCIETY



WWW.STOCKPORTMILITARIA.ORG

SUPERB VENUE - Up To 100 TABLES

BRITANNIA HOTEL

Dialston Lane, Offerton, Stockport SK2 6AG

25th September 2021

(9.00am - 2.00pm)

0161 624 6211 or 07966 276033

e: davidowensmcs@ymail.com

GMS921/21/04/21

GMS921/21/04/21

HERTFORDSHIRE MILITARIA & MEDAL FAIR

12th September & 28th November

RICKMANSWORTH SCHOOL, SCOTS HILL, RICKMANSWORTH,
HERTFORDSHIRE WD3 3AQ

10.00am - 2.00pm

FOR FURTHER DETAILS PLEASE CALL:

SOVEREIGN ARMS FAIRS

01438 + 811657 or 01923 + 448903

www.hertfordshiremilitariamedalfair.com



SEE US AT THE KEMPTON VINTAGE AND CLASSIC ARMS FAIR

Sunday 5th September (Check with Organisers)

Always something interesting for shooters and collectors

A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR STOCK

Good Colt Roots Side hammer USA cased revolver	£4,500
Rare Experimental Minie Rifle Crimea Era	£2,950
Very good Colt Navy Revolver .36 Calibre	£2,950
Very Good USA Cased Colt Pocket 1849 31 Calibre	£3,200
Excellent Remington Rider percussion revolver	£1,600
Deactivated Winchester 1897 12 G pump action shot gun	£475
Excellent Winchester Low Wall Rifle 32/40 calibre	£3,400
Very Good Stevens Rifle with original scope 25/20 calibre	£2,600
Cased Adams 54 Bore revolver with accessories	£4,500
Outstanding Wilson brass Flintlock Boarding pistol w/bayonet c1800	£2,650
Very good pattern 1842 Indian Mutiny Musket	£650
TH Potts 1842 pattern musket very good .75 calibre	£750
Good Civil War Colt Army cut for shoulder stock	£3,950
Good Brasher Later Sea Service Flintlock Pistol	£1,950
Fantastic Joslyn Carbine Civil War issue	£3,750
Superb new Pedersoli Sharps Rifle 45/70 S1	£950
Rare Allan & Wheelock Centre Hammer Army Revolver	£3,000
Arisaka Model 38 6.5mm Iwo Jima trophy S1	£1,200
Excellent Sharps Trials Rifle 1 of only 300 50-70 calibre	£8,500
Good Merrill Civil War Carbine 58 cal	£1,950

Photographs available on request.

We consider part exchanges and also trades for gold and silver coins.

Tel: 01646 680391 / 07969 132060

Email: dscheeres@aol.com

www.pembrokefinearms.co.uk

LATEST SHOOTERS RIGHTS A5 MAGAZINE
HAS GONE OUT TO MEMBERS

SHOOTERS' JOURNAL

ISSUE 70 ISSN 2398-3310



Antiques Regulation transition
So how d'ya classify this?

John Hurst Obituary
Book Review - another police memoir

For a limited time only, get a free copy of the latest issue of Shooters' Journal. Order now for a limited time of £25.00
Order online at www.shootersrightsassociation.co.uk or call 01239 698 607



Email: enquiries@shootersrightsassociation.co.uk

Tel: 01239 698 607

ANTIQUE
AMERICAN
FIREARMS

Specialist Dealer in **COLT** Firearms

Pete Holder

ANTIQUE
AMERICAN
FIREARMS

COLT

"51 Ex." Colt 1851 Navy revolver s/n 5449 inscribed "Charles Nephew & Co, Calcutta"	£4,950.00
Excellent and near mint, Colt Model 1860 Army "Richards" conversion Hard to better.....	POR
Cased Colt 1849 "Wells Fargo" Pocket percussion revolver s/n 117258 with 3" barrel.....	£4,650.00
Rare Colt Model 1849 Baby Dragoon percussion revolver s/n 9002 with 6 1/2" barrel.....	£4,950.00
Rare British-proofed Colt Model 1865 Pocket Navy revolver s/n 13889L with 6 1/2" bbl.....	£2,250.00
Cased Colt 1849 London Pocket revolver s/n 9379 with 6" barrel, small trigger-guard.....	£3,200.00
Early, cased Hartford London Dragoon s/n 3 with handle engraved "SAMIL COLT" address.....	POR
Colt Model 1849 percussion revolver s/n 272028A, (1865) with 6" barrel.....	£1,200.00
Colt Model 1849 percussion revolver s/n 306227 (1868) with 5" barrel.....	£1,250.00

Colt Model 1851 Navy percussion revolver s/n 177906 in fine to excellent condition.....	£5,500.00
Frame, hammer, trigger, grip-strip, trigger-guard & grips of Colt London Pocket s/n 5334.....	£500.00
Rare six shot Colt 1849 Pocket percussion revolver s/n 275998, 4" barrel in ex. cond.....	£3,500.00
Factory engraved .32 Rimfire New Line revolver s/n 9045. Plated with pearl grips.....	£3,500.00
Factory engraved .30 Rimfire New Line revolver s/n 1274. Plated with pearl grips.....	£3,500.00
British proofed Colt No 1 deringer s/n 2823 in 1832 in excellent condition. 41 calibre. Nice condition.....	£1,350.00
Excellent cased Colt 1849 London Pocket percussion revolver s/n 2659 with 4" barrel.....	£6,000.00

1851 Great Exhibition case engraved Colt 1851 Square-back Navy revolver sin 3550.....	POR
Near mint Colt 1855 Model 2 Root percussion revolver s/n 67373. Deserves to be cased.....	£4,000.00
Rare cased British-proofed Colt Model 1860 Richards conversion s/n 198459. Ex. con.....	£10,000.00
Colt Old House Model "Jim Fisk Model" Five shot. 41 rimfire revolver s/n 9395. Nic. con.....	£2,500.00
Colt No 1 deringer s/n 2385. Very fine and rare pistol in nice condition. Traces of finish.....	£1,150.00
Colt No 1 deringer s/n 3088 with original leather holster. Very attractive in excellent con.....	£2,750.00
Low numbered & British proofed Colt No 2 deringer s/n 65 in good condition.....	£900.00
Very rare Colt First Type No 3 deringer s/n 528 with raised bolster in very good con.....	£2,000.00
Brit-proofed Colt No 3 deringer s/n 37528. Nickel plated with two-piece ivory grips. Ex.....	£875.00
Very rare, factory engraved Colt No 3 Thuer deringer with two-piece ivory grips.....	£3,250.00

SMITH & WESSON

S&W Model 11/2 Second Issue revolver s/n 101207. Nickel finish.....	£900.00
Civil War period S&W No 2 Army .32 rimfire revolver s/n 34329 in very fine condition.....	£1,975.00
S&W Model 11/2 Second Issue revolver s/n 7484. Nickel finish with rare short barrel.....	£1,250.00

REMINGTON

Marl Remington Rolling Block, Model 1871 Army single shot pistol, 50 cal.....	£2,950.00
Remington Over & Under deringer s/n 465. Plated with hard rubber grips. Very nice.....	£1,200.00
Near mint No 3 Remington-Hepburn rifle s/n 4509. 28" oct. bbl. In obsolete 38/40 RH.....	£3,750.00

WINCHESTER

Engraved Winchester Model 1866 under-lever rifle s/n 36072B. Very good condition.....	£8,750.00
Mint Winchester Model 1885 High Wall rifle s/n 63830 in 40/62. Half round/oct. 30".....	£3,000.00
Winchester Mod 1886 rifle s/n 33628 mint circa 1894 in 30/56 calibre, 23" oct. barrel.....	£2,850.00

OTHER AMERICAN MANUFACTURERS

Sharps carbine s/n 74682.....	£1,900.00
Swedish contract Remington Rolling Block carbine s/n 2511 and marked 1869.....	£1,000.00
Rare Whitney Navy percussion revolver in .36 calibre. Very nice condition.....	£2,250.00
Near mint special order Martin 1893 rifle s/n 330802 in 32/40 calibre. Short mag. 26".....	£6,000.00
Excellent Manhattan Firearms Co. percussion Navy revolver s/n 15447. Much original finish.....	£2,100.00
Engraved Moore's Patent Firearms Co. 7 shot revolver s/n 1748 with 5" barrel. 32 RF.....	£2,500.00
Engraved Moore's Patent Firearms Co. 7 shot revolver s/n 7629 with 4" barrel. 32 RF.....	£2,250.00
Rare Sharps Model 1874 Sporting rifle s/n 154776 in obsolete 40 cal. Excellent con.....	£7,500.00

ENGLISH & EUROPEAN

Lefaucheu (French Brevete) single action pinfire revolver s/n 10105.....	£900.00
Uncased pair of flintlock pistols by Morfittor of London, in excellent original condition.....	£5,250.00
Mauser Model 1878 zig-zag cylinder revolver s/n 2077. 5" barrel, in obsolete 10.4mm cal.....	£5,500.00

BOWIE KNIVES

Bowie knife "Taylor's Certified Witness", with stag horn grip.....	£100.00
Bowie knife by Unwin & Rodgers of Sheffield. 21.25cm blade with scabbard.....	£250.00
George Woodhead, Sheffield clip-point Bowie knife with half horse/half alligator pommeil.....	£4,000.00

POWDER FLASKS

Rare Dixon & Sons bag flask marked "COLT'S POLICE FLASK" for London Police.....	£2,950.00
Dixon & Sons bag-type powder flask with lanyard ring in excellent condition.....	£600.00

POWDER FLASKS (continued)

Dixon flask with charger for Colt Model 1849 Pocket stamped "COLT'S POCKET FLASK".....	£850.00
Pocket flask by Hawksley with double curvature, embossed eagle & "E Pluribus Unum".....	£500.00

Sykes Patent bag-type powder flask with lanyard ring for Pocket revolvers. Ex con.....	£450.00
American one sided "COLTS/PATENT" eagle & shield pocket flask with crossed pistols.....	£1,450.00

Very rare double sided Colt Dragon plunger flask, marked "COLTS/PATENT".....	£1,450.00
Unusual, American small powder flask for Colt 1855 Root percussion revolver or similar, £1,200.00	£1,200.00

Near mint Peacock flask, for Colt 1855 Root percussion revolver / small calibre revolvers.....	£1,450.00
One sided American eagle & shield pocket flask, crossed pistols, laurel branch & spears.....	£550.00

One sided American eagle & shield pocket flask, crossed pistols, laurel branch & spears.....	£550.00
Rare powder flask embossed with a Colt Baby Dragoon percussion revolver with lever.....	£500.00

American eagle & shield pocket flask, crossed pistols and embossed "COLTS/PATENT".....	£500.00
Double sided American eagle & shield pocket flask, crossed pistols, laurel branch & spears.....	£550.00

Double sided American eagle & shield pocket flask, crossed pistols, laurel branch & spears.....	£550.00
Minty double sided American eagle & shield pocket flask, crossed pistols, laurel & spears.....	£550.00

Minty double sided American eagle & shield pocket flask, crossed pistols, laurel & spears.....	£550.00
Rare Peacock flask, for Colt 1855 Root percussion revolver or small calibre revolvers.....	£550.00

Rare Peacock flask, for Colt 1855 Root percussion revolver or small calibre revolvers.....	£550.00
Dixon flask with charger for Colt Pocket Navy. 40mm x 20mm. Top diameter 25mm. Ex con.....	£1,000.00

Small Dixon & Sons, bag-type powder flask, for small bore British percussion revolvers.....	£450.00
Original walnut case for a five inch Colt Model 1849 Pocket percussion revolver.....	£1,500.00

GUN CASES

Original walnut case for a five inch Colt Model 1849 Pocket percussion revolver.....	£1,500.00
Original American walnut case for a five inch Colt 1849 Pocket percussion revolver.....	£1,800.00

Deluxe brass-bound walnut case for a four inch Colt 1849 Pocket percussion revolver.....	£2,000.00
Original walnut case for a four inch Colt Model 1849 Pocket percussion revolver.....	£1,750.00

MOULDS

44 Brass leg mould with iron sprue-cutter for Colt Third Model Dragon.....	£1,000.00
"WAT" inspected brass leg mould 44 mould with iron sprue-cutter for 3rd Model Dragon.....	£1,750.00

"WAT" inspected brass straight-legged 44 Colt Dragon mould with iron sprue-cutter.....	£2,500.00
"W.A.T." inspected 36 calibre mould, sprue-cutter stamped "COLT'S / PATENT" for Colt Navy.....	£1,000.00

REFERENCE BOOKS

(PRICES ON BOOKS INCLUDE 2ND CLASS SHIPPING WITHIN UK)

"Colt Peacemaker British Model" by Keith Cochran. 1989. Including shipping within UK.....	£27.50
"Colt SAA Post War Models" by George Garton. First edition 1979.....	£35.00

CAP TINS

Large Eley Bros 500 count primers tin, for a Colt Thuer revolver circa 1868. No primers.....	£600.00
Eley Bros, London 250 count percussion case tin for Colt Thuer revolver. No primers.....	£150.00

GUN GRIPS

Pair of chequered walnut grips for a Colt New Service D/A Target revolver. Ex con.....	£400.00
Original one-piece walnut grips for Colt Model 1849 Pocket percussion revolver.....	£400.00

Original two-piece walnut grips for Colt No 3 Thuer pistol.....	£275.00
Unfinished circular brass percussion pistol cap. Two inch diameter. Ex con.....	£200.00

GUN HOLSTERS

Brown leather flap holster for Colt Model 1860 Army percussion revolver.....	£450.00
Brown leather flap holster for Colt Model 1908 .25 semi auto pistol.....	£80.00

Military style, black leather flap holster for Colt Model 1860 London army revolver.....	£1,500.00
Two brown leather holsters and cartridge belt.....	£50.00

British style, right handed brown leather flap holster for a Colt New Line in .38 or 41 cal.....	£150.00
"California" pattern, fully beaded, right handed holster for Colt 1873 SAA revolver.....	£1,000.00

Brown leather holster for Colt Double Action .32 Pocket revolver with 3 1/2" or 4" barrel.....	£75.00
COLT 21251	

The above is just part of my list of antique and licensed guns that are for sale.

Please telephone with regards to other items and any specific or special request.

www.peteholder.com

Call Pete Holder Telephone 01483 277788

Address: PO BOX 1199, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 9JR

Mobile: 07778 008 008 email: info@peteholder.com



PRICE:
€1335

Horse Soldier's Carbine

Derek Landers takes a brief look at a reproduction of the carbine that was used by the losing side at the Battle of the Little Big Horn



The events of that fateful day in June 1876 have been discussed ever since and will continue to be far into the future. Blame for the defeat of the United States 7th Cavalry has been laid at the door of Custer himself, the Springfield rifle, poor ammunition, troops that were not combat-ready and the sheer overwhelming number of Indians. The truth probably lies in a combination of all factors, although the real truth of what happened on Last Stand Hill will never be known.

At the close of the Civil War, the US Army had thousands of muzzle-loading rifles, and by 1865 it was realised that breech loaders were the way forward. A cash-strapped Union was in no position to furnish new weapons to every soldier but a solution came in the form of Erskine Allin's design to convert the muzzle-loading rifles by simply replacing the breech portion of the barrel with a new section incorporating a 'trapdoor'. Early conversions were .50 calibre, both rimfire and centrefire, but by 1873 the Army had decided to standardise small arms at .45 calibre. This resulted in the .45 Colt cartridge for revolvers and the .45-70 for long guns.

Tender

Several manufacturers submitted rifles for testing and the final decision of the Army Ordnance Board favoured the Allin conversion, not least because the Armoury was already geared up

to produce this type, but also because it was deemed at least as strong, if not stronger, than the opposition. It's also a very simple system to operate, a feature taken into account when issuing to raw recruits.

The one shortcoming with the trapdoor mechanism, jamming of the extractor, was known to the testing board but a failure rate of 1-in-300 was not considered a major deficiency. Later archaeological examination of the battlefield would suggest that this failure rate could be nearer to 1-in-30. The copper-cased ammunition is often cited as a contributory factor in these failures, where the case head could be torn off during extraction.

While the .45-70 cartridge – with its 70-grains of black powder – was used for the infantry rifle with its 32½" barrel, a lighter powder charge of 55-grains (.45-55) was used in ammunition for the carbine, which was issued to mounted troops.

Pedersoli Impressions

My first impression of the Springfield Carbine is of a plain-looking rifle that places function above form. The one-piece walnut stock is plain with a satin finish that looks to be oiled. The breech block, or trapdoor, is case coloured with the rest of the metal being gloss black, with one exception. The 22" tapered barrel and receiver are fastened to the stock with a screw in the top tang and a band just in front of the rear sight. This band is held in place by a spring with a purple hue to it, which is not as strong as some that I have encountered, and the front band was easily removed when the need unexpectedly arose.

As per the originals, the trigger guard has a broad base and instead of being cast in unison with the bottom tang, is a separate entity that's fastened by two screws entering the 'legs' of the guard from inside the tang.

The left side of the stock has a bar and ring arrangement and



.45-70 throws a big pill, note the hammer



Open trapdoor, note the ejector stud at the rear



The rear sight in its raised position

when the carbine was not carried in a leather boot to the side to the saddle, this would be used to attach a sprung clip, which in turn was fastened to a leather strap. The whole ensemble would be worn over the trooper's shoulder and across his chest, an arrangement that I imagine would be cumbersome and uncomfortable.

Operation

The action on the Trapdoor is not the strongest of the big single-shot rifles but is a pleasure to use. The large percussion era hammer has four positions including the 'at rest' position when the gun has been fired. The first click is a 'safety' notch and at this position, the trapdoor cannot be opened, the second is half-cock and the third full-cock. To load the gun, the hammer should be put in the half-cock position so that you can lift the spring-loaded lever on the right side of the block and thus open it up to expose the breech. Slip in a cartridge and press the block down and it will snap shut. Pull the hammer back to full-cock and you are ready to go. The two-piece firing pin is located inside the breech block and strikes the primer at a slight angle rather than straight-on, but performed faultlessly throughout.

To unload, repeat steps one and two and as the breech block reaches the end of its travel it engages with a spur, which is the upper part of the spring-loaded ejector. This

shares the same hinge as the trapdoor, and this flips the empty case backwards when activated. At the rear end of the breech floor is a stud and when the case hits this it is flipped out of the action. When the trapdoor is closed for the next shot the extractor is pushed back into place. It was said that a well-trained soldier could put



BOOKSHELF



TITLE: Britain's Airborne Forces of WWII

AUTHOR: Mark Magreehan

PUBLISHER: Frontline Books, Barnsley, West Yorkshire

ISBN: 9781526779465

PRICE: £25.00

This book, written by a former serving member

of the Parachute Regiment, will be well received by collectors whose interests lay in wartime British airborne militaria. Military enthusiasts with other interests will find it equally fascinating, especially re-enactors depicting airborne units during WWII, with all the photographs to use as points of reference. The author has used an extensive range of items in his personal collection as the basis for many of the photographs, to demonstrate to collectors what can be achieved. To amass something approaching this level, though, takes a lot of time and dedication. This is a book that uses photographs and captions, rather than the text, to tell the history, and the formula works extremely well in this case.



TITLE: German Prisoners of the Great War

EDITED BY: Anne Buckley

PUBLISHER: Pen and Sword Books, Barnsley, West Yorkshire

ISBN: 9781526765291

PRICE: £25.00

During WWI there were numerous camps

established across Britain to accommodate German POWs, including Jersey and Dorchester in Dorset. Sadly, most of the evidence of their existence has disappeared but this book serves as a reminder of one, Raikeswood Camp, located near Skipton in Yorkshire. Files and other documents, including diaries of the time, have been carefully and painstakingly sifted through to give an insight into the daily life of German POWs, and the result is this detailed work. It is as much a social history as well as being military history, telling the stories of soldiers behind a different kind of wire away from the front line. The POWs routine and treatment, including how they were received by the local civilian population, is well told.



Detail of the saddle ring and bar



The broad head of the firing pin



Detail of the trigger and the wide guard it's housed in

Here you can see the rear sight graduations

three shots a minute on target with the Springfield.

Sights are very much true to the originals, with the rear being a tip-up ladder set in a stepped, winged base, the latter being fixed to the barrel with two screws. The steps are graduated 1 to 5 on the right wing, while the ladder is marked from 6 to 12. A strong spring holds the ladder firmly in place when raised. The one-piece front sight is a blade sat atop a block that is soldered to the barrel. There is no lateral adjustment on either sight. A shallow groove is cut into the front on the breech block and the top of the receiver to permit you to see the rear sight's v-notch when at its lowest setting.

Oops!

Having a single-shot rifle of my own in this calibre, I always have some reloaded ammunition on hand, usually in two or three load variations, but generally using the same 405-grain, lead RNFP bullet. A light load of 12-grains of Trail Boss powder is adequate for a bit of plinking, but first up for this test was a load of 30-grains of IMR 4198 powder. Recoil was

fairly mild and the bullet was going where it was pointed more often than not if I did my part.

Mindful of the history of this carbine, it would have been amiss of me not to try some black powder loads. Unfortunately, all I had on hand was some Henry Krank fine powder, when I would have preferred their medium grade. Still, this action was designed for loads of 70-grains, so I figured that the carbine load of 55-grains would be OK, albeit with the fine powder, and loaded 20 cartridges. I only got to shoot five as after the fifth shot the trapdoor would not open. The spring-loaded catch was moving but the trapdoor was not budging.

Back on the workbench the barrel and receiver were taken out of the stock and I tapped the breech block hinge pin out. The trapdoor remained stuck, but a light tap on its rear with a small hammer and length of wood dowel did the trick. When the bits came out, the fired case remained in the breech and needed another tap with a ramrod to free it. Everything seemed fine so I cleaned it and set about putting it back together. It was then

that I learned you need at least three hands to hold the extractor against its spring while you try to locate the hinge pin! After 10 minutes of struggling, I called for help, with the consequence that my wife thinks she should now have 'Apprentice Gunsmith' added to her CV. The mechanism was reassembled and everything worked as it should. Puzzled, I contacted Pedersoli and all they could come up with was that the fine powder may have generated a bit too much pressure.

Conclusion

It would be a further month before there was a rifle shoot at my outdoor club but then I got an unexpected chance to visit another

range, so off I went, albeit a little apprehensively. With a light load of 13-grains of Trail Boss behind the 405-grain bullet, the gun worked perfectly, so I went back to the IMR powder with the same bullet. 60 or so shots later, without a hitch, I figured there was no longer a problem and the gun was working exactly as it should. For good measure, I fired the rest of the 100 rounds I had brought with me. The trapdoor action is still one of my favourites and unless the Pedersoli opinion is correct, I am at a loss to explain the initial problem.

There are another couple of variations of this gun available, so check out the Henry Krank catalogue or website for more details. **OM**

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Name: Pedersoli Springfield Trapdoor Carbine

Calibre: .45-70

Barrel Length: 22"

Overall Length: 41½"

Length of Pull: 13¾"

Weight: 7½ lbs

Price: £1335.00 (guide)

Contact: Henry Krank - www.henrykrank.com

GUN MART.NET LARGEST GUN & SHOOTING KIT REVIEW SITE ON THE WEB

FOR ALL YOUR MOVIE & HISTORICAL REPLICAS & COLLECTABLES

www.battleorders.co.uk



Brown Bess Musket Replica G1054



Winchester Western Lever
Action Rifle 47-1063W



Yellowboy Winchester 1866
Underlever Action G1140L



Colt 45 - Peacemaker
Replica Gun Black
with Snake Grips
47-1062-1MS



Colt 45 - Peacemaker
Replica Steel Finish
Wood Grips
47-1062-1WNP



Colt Army 1860's
(Black & brass)
G1007/L



Dragoon Revolver
Antique Grey
G1055



English Percussion
Pistol
47-1110 L



Colt Army 45 Cavalry
(Nickel & brass)
47-1064-1WN

Many more available! Tel: (01323) 488 445

A

AIR ARMS 93
 ALAN RHONE 118-125
 ANDREW BOTTOMLEY 148-149
 ANTIQUE ARMS & EXHIBITIONS 156
 ARTEMIS WEB 55
 ASI 29

B

BATTLE ORDERS 161
 BH STEEL TARGETS 116
 BLADES UK 58
 BLUE FOX GLADE 50
 BRATTONSOUND 84
 BROWNING INTERNATIONAL 11, 77, 137
 BSA GUNS 51, 85
 BY SWORD & MUSKET 94

C

C&G ANTIQUE FIREARMS 114
 CITY AIRWEAPONS (LINCOLN) 47
 COOLGAME 84
 CRAWLEY SURPLUS STORE 47
 CUSTOM TARGETS 46

D

D&B MILITARIA 154
 DPT EURO 92
 DREWS LAB 114
 DURRANTS AUCTIONEERS 153

E

EDGAR BROTHERS 21
 EMERALD COUNTRY STORE 50
 ESCORT GUNLEATHER 84
 ETON CASTLE 35, 153

F

FORGE CONSULTING 116, 137
 FSU CONNECTIONS 45

G

GAVIN GARDINER 156
 GILBERT DISTRIBUTION 46
 GMK 69

GRAHAM CURRIE 146
 GREEN JACKET ANTIQUES 156
 GT SHOOTING 45
 GUNSHOP 66

H

HANNAMS RELOADING 111, 114, 129
 HAWKE OPTICS 15, 68
 HENRY KRANK 102-105
 HIGHLAND OUTDOORS 98
 HUNTRYDE HOME FARM 25

J

JAKEMAN SPORTS 46
 JC MILITARIA 145
 JMS SPORTING 88
 JOHN ROTHERY 20

K

KEMPTON ARMS FAIR 147
 KIRKLEES GUNSHOP 115

L

LAAF 19
 LINTRAN 9

M

MICHAEL J NOBLE 155
 MICHAEL TAWN 30-31
 MILITARY 1ST 1BC
 MYFENIX 92

N

NAPIER 25
 NOCKOVER TARGETS 84
 NORMAN CLARK 130

O

OGDENS 88

P

PBIR ILLUMINATIONS 116
 PEMBROKE FINE ARMS 155
 PETE HOLDER 157
 PLATOON 146
 PRACTICAL SHOOTING SUPPLIES 141

R

R&B SPORTING 140

RANGE RIGHT OBC
 RON DALEY AIRGUNS 47
 RUAG AMMOTEC UK 113

S

SCOTT COUNTRY IFC, 73
 SENTRY TRADING 99
 SEVERNSIDE ARMS 114
 SHOOTERS RIGHTS ASSOCIATION 155
 SHOOTING SUPPLIES 110, 129
 SOUTH YORKSHIRE SHOOTING SHOW 25
 SOUTHERN GUN CO 115
 SOVEREIGN ARMS FAIRS 155
 SPECIAL AUCTION SERVICES 147
 SPORTING SERVICES 92
 ST GUNS 115
 STOCKPORT MILITARIA COLLECTORS
 SOCIETY 155
 STS NORTHWALES 56
 SURESHOT AIRGUNS 50
 SWAROVSKI UK 83

L

TACTICAL SCOPE 109
 TALKING HEADSTES 96
 THE OLD BRIGADE 146
 THE SKIPTON GUNROOM 50, 94, 140
 THOMAS JACKS 57, 79, 89, 95
 TRACKSIDE AIRGUN 46
 TW CHAMBERS 46

U

UK CUSTOM SHOP 88

V

VIKING ARMS 3, 63, 97, 117

W

WATERLOO MILITARIA 147
 WEIHRCHAU 78
 WEST ST ANTIQUES 25, 155
 WESTLAKE ENGINEERING 130
 WHITBY 54, 94
 WILSON AND WILSON 64-65
 WJ BOWMAN 140

Z

ZMW MILITARIA 146

The Advertisers Index is a facility *Gun Mart* magazine provides for Advertisers Free of Charge and whilst every care is taken to ensure accuracy, the Publisher cannot accept any responsibility for errors.



FREE UK DELIVERY

- 60-DAY RETURNS POLICY

- FREE UK RETURNS



HELIKON
WOLFHOUND
HOODIE
JACKET
£113.95



HELIKON
WOLFHOUND
LIGHT
INSULATED
JACKET
£113.95



HELIKON
GUNFIGHTER
SOFT SHELL
JACKET
£107.95



HELIKON
URBAN
HYBRID
SOFTSHELL
JACKET
£100.95



HELIKON
BLIZZARD
JACKET
£89.95



HELIKON
ANDRAK
MISTRAL
SOFT SHELL
JACKET
£89.95



HELIKON
WOODSMAN
ANORAK
JACKET
£82.95



HELIKON
WINDRUNNER
WINDSHIRT
£58.95



HELIKON
PATRIOT
FLEECE
FROM
£67.95



HELIKON
LIBERTY
FLEECE
£67.95



HELIKON
ALPHA
HOODIE
JACKET
GRID FLEECE
£53.95



HELIKON
STRATUS
HEAVY
FLEECE
JACKET
£51.95



HELIKON
MBDU SHIRT
FROM
£63.95



HELIKON
CPU SHIRT
£44.95



HELIKON
SFU NEXT
SHIRT
£38.95



HELIKON
DEFENDER
MK2 CITY
SHIRT
£63.95



HELIKON
MBDU
TROUSERS
FROM
£63.95



HELIKON
CPU
TROUSERS
£44.95



HELIKON
SFU NEXT
TROUSERS
£38.95



HELIKON
UTP
TROUSERS
POLYCOTTON
£74.95



HELIKON
OUTDOOR
TACTICAL
PANTS
FROM
£85.95



HELIKON
HYBRID
OUTBACK
PANTS
£74.95



HELIKON
COVERT
TACTICAL
PANTS
£69.95



HELIKON
HYBRID
TACTICAL
PANTS
£64.95



**reximex****Just
Arrived**

The brand everyone's going to be talking about!
A brand you can trust!

Reximex started manufacturing PCP's in 2015 & set out with the principle of producing world-class products using the latest R&D technologies. This is an exciting range of PCP's which has been eagerly awaited in the UK.

REGIME

Supplied in ABS hardcase

RRP
£499.00
INC VAT

A bullpup design with a short length picatinny rail for fitting accessories.

Calibre	.177, .22 & .25
Overall Length	810mm
Barrel Length	480mm
Power (Ft/Lbs)	11.3
Weight (Kilos)	3.00

MYTH

Supplied in ABS hardcase

RRP
£599.00
INC VAT

Tactical style PCP featuring a 'soft touch' stock and bottle shroud.

Calibre	.177, .22 & .25
Overall Length	840mm
Barrel Length	380mm
Power (Ft/Lbs)	11.3
Weight (Kilos)	2.8

PRETENSIS

Supplied in ABS hardcase

RRP
£549.00
INC VAT

A full length PCP featuring 'soft touch' finish.

FEATURES

- Full power multi-shot PCP's
- Easy to load magazine (comes supplied with 2)
- Single shot tray provided
- Barrel screw cut for 1/2" UNF
- Manual safety & adjustable trigger
- Also available in FAC versions

Calibre	.177, .22 & .25
Overall Length	1090mm
Barrel Length	585mm
Power (Ft/Lbs)	11.3
Weight (Kilos)	2.8

Magazine capacity:
.22 = 12 shot
.177 = 14 shot
.25 = 10 shot

AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD GUN SHOPS. CONTACT US FOR YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST.

SCOPES NOT INCLUDED

00000000000000000000000000000000

RANGE RIGHT LTD
YOU HAVE THE CHOICE.... WE HAVE THE SOLUTION

01423 881919
sales@range-right.co.uk
www.range-right.co.uk